



Contents

Corporate Information
Notice of 40th Annual General Meeting
Director's Report
Management Discussion and Analysis
Corporate Governance Report
Auditor's certification on Corporate Governance
Certification by Whole-time Director & Chief Financial Officer
Secretarial Auditors' Report

Standalone Financial Statements

Auditor's Report – Standalone Financial Statements Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2022 Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2022 Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March, 2022 Notes on Financial Statements

Consolidated Financial Statements

Auditor's Report – Standalone Financial Statements Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2022 Statement of Profit & Loss for the year ended 31st March, 2022 Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31 March, 2022 Notes on Financial Statements





CORPORATE INFORMATION

Board of Directors

Whole-time Director Mr. Santosh Kumar Vangapally Mr. L N Rama Krishna Non-Executive Director

Independent Director (Resigned w.e.f 3rd May 2022) Mr. sankaranarayan siyaraman

Mr. Katragadda Rajesh Independent Director Independent Director Ms. P Subhashini Mr Pattabiraman Independent Director Independent Director Mr. Naveen Erva **Independent Director** Mr. Anil

Chief Financial Officer

Mr. B R Naresh Kumar

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Kavitha Somavarapu (Resigned w.e.f 3rd August, 2022)

Bankers

HDFC Bank Ltd Indian Overseas Bank

Registered Office

Level-2, Wing-A, Melange Towers, Patrika Nagar, Madhapur Hitech City, Hyderabad - 500081

Telangana, INDIA

Phones: +91-40-42619840 Fax: +91-40-66222444

Email: cosecy@bodhtree.com Website: www.bodhtree.com CIN: L74140TG1982PLC040516

Ph: 040-23818475/476, Fax: : 040-23868024

Registrar & Share Transfer Agents

Venture Capital and Corporate

Investments Private Limited

Email: Email: info@vccilindia.com

Listed with

M/s. BSE Limited (Stock Exchange), Mumbai

12-10-167, Bharatnagar, Hyderabad-500018

Statutory Auditors

M/s. NSVR & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants Flat No. 202, Nestcon Gayatri Apartments, Panchavati Cooperative Society, Banjara hills 5000, Hyderabad – 500034, Telangana India

Secretarial Auditors

M/s. P. S. Rao & Associates Company Secretaries Flat No.10, 4th Floor, D. No.6-3-347/22/2 Ishwarya Nilayam, Opp. Sai Baba Temple, Dwarakapuri Colony, Punjagutta, Hyderabad - 500 082, T.S., India

Internal Auditors

Sravanthi, K Chartered Accountants, Hyderabad, Telangana, India





BOARD COMMITTEES

Audit Committee

Ms. Subhashini Chairman

Mr. Sivaaraman Member (Resigned w.e.f 03rd May 2022)

Mr L N Ramakrishna Member
Mr. Naveen Erva Member
Mr.S Sivaraman Member

Stakeholders Relationship Committee

Mr. Anil Chairman
Mr L N Ramakrishna Member
Mr. Pattabiraman Member

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Mr. Naveen Chairman
Mr. L N Rama Krishna Member
Mr. Rajesh Katragadda Member

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

Mr. Rajesh katragadda Chairman Mr. L N Rama Krishna Member Mr. Santosh Kumar V Member

Mr. S Sivaraman Member (Resigned w.e.f 03rd May, 2022)



NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the 40th Annual General Meeting of the Members of Bodhtree Consulting Limited will be held at 10:00 A.M. on Friday, 30th day of September, 2022 through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. a) To receive, consider and adopt:

The audited financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon and in this regard, pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

- "RESOLVED THAT the audited financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2022 and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon laid before this meeting, be and are hereby considered and adopted."
- b) The audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2022 and the Report of the Auditors thereon and in this regard, pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:
 - "RESOLVED THAT the audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March 2022 and the report of Auditors thereon laid before this meeting, be and are hereby considered and adopted."

2. Appointment of Mr. L N Ramakrishna (DIN: 03623543), liable to retire by rotation

To appoint a Director in place of Mr. L N Ramakrishna (DIN: 03623543) who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment and in this regard, pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. L N Ramakrishna (DIN:03623543), who retires by rotation at this meeting and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment, be and is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation."

3. Appointment of Statutory Auditors of the Company

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139, 142 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, if any, read with the Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014 as amended from time to time, M/s. RSM and Associates, Chartered Accountants, (Firm Registration No. 002813S) be and is hereby appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company and to hold the office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the sixth Annual General Meeting of the Company, at a remuneration to be decided by the Board of Directors in consultation with the Auditors plus applicable goods and services tax and reimbursement of traveling and out of pocket expenses incurred by them for the purpose of audit."



"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized for and on behalf of the Company to take all necessary steps and to do all such acts, deeds, matters, and things which may deem necessary in this behalf."

SPECIAL BUSINESS:

4. Re-classification of members of Promoter Group of the Company:

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modifications, the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 31 A of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and any other relevant provisions, including any modification(s) or reenactment(s) thereof for the time being in force, and subject to necessary approvals from the Stock Exchange and other appropriate statutory authorities, as may be necessary, the approval of members be and is hereby accorded for re-classification of following persons forming part of promoter group from "Promoter & Promoter Group category":

- 1. Sanjiv Gupta
- 2. Monica Gupta
- 3. M/s. MAS Trading and Investments Private Limited

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to delegate all or any of the powers conferred on it by or under the foregoing resolution to any committee of the Board or to any director(s)/officer(s)/employee(s) of the Company as it may consider appropriate, including authorization for submitting /filing of necessary applications(s), form(s) and return(s) with the Registrar of Companies, Hyderabad, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Stock Exchanges and any other concerned authorities, as may be necessary, and to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be expedient or desirable to give effect to the foregoing resolution."

5. To approve existing as well as new material related party transactions with Bodhtree Consulting LLC and other related parties.

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 23(4) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time, the applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") read with Rules made thereunder, other applicable laws/Statutory Provisions, if any, including any statutory modification(s) or amendment(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force, the Company's policy on Related Party Transactions, and subject to such approval(s), consent(s), permission(s) as may be necessary from time to time and based on the approval and recommendations of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company, the approval of members of the company be and is hereby accorded to the company to continue Material Related enter/ to enter into Party transaction(s)/Contract(s)/Arrangement(s)/Agreement(s) (whether by way of individual transaction or series of transactions taken together with entities falling with in the definition of "Related Party" under Section 2(76) of the Act and Regulation 2(1)(zb) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 in the course of (a) availing and rendering of IT Services/ITeS/Consulting Services (b) reimbursement of



expenses including toward availing/providing for sharing /usage of each other's resources (c) transfer of any resources, services or obligations to meet its business objectives/requirements on such material terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed between related parties and the company from time to time including the transactions which are under ordinary course of business and at arm's length basis."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as 'Board' which term shall be deemed to include the Audit Committee of the Company and any duly constituted/to be constituted Committee of Directors thereof to exercise its powers including powers conferred under this resolution) be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may deem fit at its absolute discretion and to take all such steps as may be required in this connection including finalizing and executing necessary documents, contract(s), scheme(s), agreement(s) and such other documents as may be required, seeking all necessary approvals to give effect to this resolution, for and on behalf of the Company and settling all such issues, questions, difficulties or doubts whatsoever that may arise and to take all such decisions from powers herein conferred to, without being required to seek further consent or approval of the Members and that the Members shall be deemed to have given their approval thereto expressly by the authority of this resolution."

By Order of the Board of Directors For Bodhtree Consulting Ltd

Place: Hyderabad Date: 06.09.2022

Santosh Kumar V Whole-time Director (DIN: 09331903)





Notes:

1. Due to on-going threat of COVID -19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") and Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") have vide various circulars, allowed companies:

i. to send the annual reports to shareholders who have registered their email ID with the Company / Depositories only on email; and

ii. to hold Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through VC or OAVM without the physical presence of members at a common venue. Hence, in accordance with these Circulars, the 40th AGM of the Members of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM. The venue of the Meeting shall be deemed to be the registered office of the Company. The detailed procedure for participating in the meeting through VC / OAVM is annexed herewith and available at the Company's website www.bodhtree.com.

In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act"), SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations"), MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular, the Meeting of the Company is being held through VC / OAVM (hereinafter referred to as "AGM" or "e-AGM"). In accordance with the Secretarial Standard-2 on General Meeting issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI) read with Guidance/Clarification dated April, 15, 2020 issued by ICSI, the proceedings of the AGM shall be deemed to be conducted at the Registered Office of the Company which shall be the deemed Venue of the e-AGM.

- 2. An Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 relating to the Special Businesses to be transacted at the AGM is annexed hereto.
- 3. Pursuant to MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular, the AGM will be held through VC/OAVM and the physical attendance of Members in any case has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the Meeting and hence the Proxy Form is not annexed to this Notice.
- 4. Pursuant to Section 113 of the Act representatives of Corporate Members may be appointed for the purpose of voting through remote e-voting or for participation and voting in the Meeting to be conducted through VC/ OAVM. Corporate Members intending to attend the Meeting through their authorised representatives are requested to send a Certified True Copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney, (PDF/ JPG Format) if any, authorizing its representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the Meeting. The said Resolution/Authorisation shall be sent to the Company by email through its registered email address, i.e. cosecy@bodhtree.com, which shall reach us at least 7 days before the scheduled date of AGM.
- 5. In compliance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars and SEBI Circular, Notice of the Meeting along with the Annual Report for FY 2021-22 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report for FY 2021-22 will also be available on website of the Company, i.e. www.bodhtree.com, website of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com, and on the website of the CDSL www.evotingindia.com.
- 6. Since the AGM will be held through VC / OAVM, the route map of the venue of the Meeting is not annexed hereto.
- 7. Members attending the Meeting through VC / OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
- 8. The International Securities Identification Number (ISIN) allotted to the Company's equity shares is INE104F01011. Trading in the equity shares of the Company through Stock Exchanges was made compulsory in dematerialized form. Shareholders are advised to open demat accounts with any of the Depository Participants (DPs) of their choice registered with NSDL and CDSL and convert their physical holding into electronic holding.



- 9. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 124 of the Companies Act 2013, the details of unpaid/unclaimed dividends lying with the Company as on the last Annual General Meeting of the Company is available on the website of the Company. Shareholders are requested to ensure that they claim the dividend(s) from the Company before transfer to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. The seven year period of "Unpaid and Unclaimed dividend for the year 2016-17 and 2017-18 expires on 26 August, 2024 and 19th October 2025 respectively and the same will be transferred to the "Investor Education and Protection Fund".
- 10. a) The members who are holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate any change in their address with pin code immediately either to the Company or to the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.
 - b) The members who are holding shares in demat form are requested to intimate any change in their address with pin code immediately to their Depository Participants
- 11. Non-Resident Indian Members are requested to inform the Company's registrar & Transfer Agent (RTA), Venture Capital and Corporate Investments Private Limited (VCCIPL), immediately of:
 - Change in their residential status on return to India for permanent settlement
 - Particulars of their bank account maintained in India with complete name, branch, account type, account number and address of the Bank with pin code number, if not furnished earlier.
- 12. The Securities and Exchange Board of India has mandated submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in demat form are, therefore, requested to submit PAN details to the Depository Participants with whom they have demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN details to VCCIPL.(Venture Capital and Corporate Investments Private Limited)
- 13. The Register of Director and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding, maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013, will be available for inspection by the Members at the AGM.
- 14. All relevant documents referred in the accompanying Notice and explanatory statement shall be open for inspection in electronic mode by the Members by writing an e-mail to the Company Secretary at cosecy@bodhtree.com.
- 15. To support the 'Green Initiative', the Members who have not registered their e-mail addresses are requested to register the same with VCCIPL/ their Depository Participant to enable the Company to send communications electronically.
- 16. Members seeking any information/desirous of asking any questions at the Meeting with regard to the accounts or any matter to be placed at the Meeting are requested to write to the Company to: cosecy@bodhtree.com, at least seven days before the date of the meeting to enable the management to keep the information ready at the meeting.
- 17. Pursuant to the requirement under Regulation 36 (3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the information about the directors proposed to be re-appointed / appointed is given in Annexure A to the notice.

18. Instruction about Voting:

- a) Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and MCA Circulars dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote evoting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting's agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by CDSL.
- b) The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The



facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to atleast 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.

- c) The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of ascertaining the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- d) The AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 8, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020 and MCA Circular No. 20/2020 dated May 05, 2020.

THE INTRUCTIONS OF SHAREHOLDERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING:

- Step 1: Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.
- Step 2: Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.
- (i) The voting period begins on 27th September, 2022 at 9.00 AM IST and ends on 29th September, 2022 at 5.00 PM IST. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date i.e 23rd September, 2022 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iii) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09.12.2020, under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level.

Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders.

In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.

- Step 1 : Access through Depositories CDSL/NSDL e-Voting system in case of individual shareholders holding shares in demat mode.
- (iv) In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.



e) Pursuant to above said SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting for Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode CDSL/NSDL is given below:

m 61 111	7 1 N d 1
Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders	1) Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login
holding securities in Demat	through their existing user id and password. Option will be made
mode with CDSL	available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The
Depository	URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are
	https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or visit www.cdslindia.com
	and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi.
	2) After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-
	Voting option for eligible companies where the e-voting is in progress as
	per the information provided by company. On clicking the e-voting
	option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service
	provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.
	Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-
	Voting Service Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/KARVY/LINKINTIME, so
	that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.
	3) If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is
	available at
	https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration
	4) Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing
	Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on
	<u>www.cdslindia.com</u> home page or click on
	https://evoting.cdslindia.com/Evoting/EvotingLogin The system will
	authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as
	recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will
	be able to see the e-Voting option where the e-voting is in progress and
	also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.
Individual Shareholders	1) If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the
holding securities in demat	e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following
mode with NSDL	URL: https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a
Depository	mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the
	"Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS'
	section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and
	Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-
	Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services
	and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-
	Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting
	service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting
	period.
	2) If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is
	available at https://eservices.nsdl.com Select "Register Online for IDeAS
	"Portal or click at
	https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp
	3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the
	following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal
	Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is
	launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under
	'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to
	enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold
	with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the
	screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL
	Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company
	name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be redirected to e-
	Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-



	Voting period.		
Individual Shareholders	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account		
(holding securities in	through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-		
demat mode) login through	Voting facility. After Successful login, you will be able to see e-Voting		
their Depository	option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to		
Participants (DP)	NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you		
	can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service		
	provider name and you will be redirected to e-Voting service provider		
	website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period.		

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at above mentioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.comor contact at toll free no. 1800225533
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30

- Step 2 : Access through CDSL e-Voting system in case of shareholders holding shares in physical mode and non-individual shareholders in demat mode.
- (v) Login method for Remote e-Voting for Physical shareholders and shareholders other than individual holding in Demat form.
- 1) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com
- 2) Click on "Shareholders" module.
- 3) Now enter your User ID
- a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
- b. For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
- c. Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- 4) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- 5) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier e-voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- 6) If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

	For Physical shareholders and other than individual shareholders holding shares in Demat.
PAN	Enter your 10digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)
	• Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the



	Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA or contact Company/RTA.		
Dividend Bank	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as		
Details OR Date	recorded in your demat account or in the company records in order to login.		
of Birth (DOB)			
	• If both the details are not recorded with the depository or company, please		
	enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field.		

- (vi) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- (vii) Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (viii) For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (ix) Click on the EVSN for the Company "Bodhtree Consulting Limited" on which you choose to vote.
- (x) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xi) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xii) After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xiii) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xiv) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xv) If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xvi) There is also an optional provision to upload BR/POA if any uploaded, which will be made available to scrutinizer for verification.

(xvii) Additional Facility for Non – Individual Shareholders and Custodians –For Remote Voting only.

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com
- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- The list of accounts linked in the login will be mapped automatically & can be delink in case of any wrong mapping.



- It is Mandatory that, a scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- Alternatively Non Individual shareholders are required mandatory to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address viz; cosecy@bodhtree.com (designated email address by company), if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL/MOBILE NO. ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE COMPANY/DEPOSITORIES.

- 1. For Physical shareholders- please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to Company/RTA email id.
- 2. For Demat shareholders -, please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP)
- 3. For Individual Demat shareholders Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-Voting & joining virtual meetings through Depository.

If you have any queries or issues regarding e-Voting from the CDSL e-Voting System, you can write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact attoll free no. 1800 22 55 33 All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Sr. Manager, (CDSL,) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill, Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or call at toll free no.1800225533

- 19. The Members are requested to opt for one mode of voting, i.e. either through remote e-voting or e-voting at the AGM. If a Member casts votes by both modes, then voting done through remote e-Voting shall prevail.
- 20. The Board has appointed Mr. Surya Prakash Perumalla as Scrutinizer for the ensuing Annual General Meeting.
- 21. The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting (votes cast during the AGM) and will submit a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Board or a person authorized by the Board. The results will be announced within the time stipulated under the applicable laws.
- 22. The result declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.bodhtree.com and on the website of CDSL and the Company shall simultaneously forward the results to BSE Limited, where the shares of the Company are listed.

By Order of the Board For Bodhtree Consulting Ltd

Place: Hyderabad

Date: 06th September 2022

Santosh Kumar V Whole-time Director



(DIN: 09331903)

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT (PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013)

As per the provisions of Sec 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 the following explanatory statement sets out all material facts relating to the business mentioned under Item Nos. 3 to 5 of the above notice:

Item No. 3

M/s. NVSR Associates, Chartered Accountants, Statutory auditors of the Company who were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company at the 38th Annual General Meeting for a period of 5 years, had tendered their resignation w.e.f 13.08.2022 due to their personal preoccupations. Hence to fill up the resultant casual vacancy of the Statutory Auditors, the company had proposed to appoint M/s. RSM and Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN 002813S) in the Annual General Meeting of the Company as recommended by the Audit Committee and Board of the Directors of the Company, who will hold the office from this AGM to sixth consecutive AGM which will be held in the year 2027.

M/s. RSM and Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN 002813S) Chartered Accountants has consented to the said appointment and confirmed that their appointment, if made, would be within the limits specified under Section 141(3)(g) of the Act. Further they have confirmed that they are not disqualified to be appointed as Statutory Auditors in terms of the provisions of the provisio to Section 139(1), Section 141(2) and Section 141(3) of the Act and the provisions of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.

None of the Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the resolution set out at the item No.3 of the Notice.

The Board recommends the resolution as an Ordinary Resolution for approval of the Members.

Item No.4

The Company had received the requisition letter from the following persons falling under the category of promoters/promoter Group of the Company requesting to be reclassified from the Category of "Promoters/Promoters Group Category" to "Public Category"

Sanjiv Gupta

Monica Gupta

M/s. MAS Trading and Investments Private Limited

The aforementioned promoter Mr. Sanjiv Gupta is not holding any shares in the Company as on current date, and the holdings of Promoter Group persons/company (Mrs. Monica Gupta and M/s. MAS Trading and Investments Private Limited) are very insignificant and the aforesaid Promoter/Promoter Group persons do not exercise any control over the Company and is not engaged in the management of the Company. Neither have representation on Board not hold any Key Managerial Position in the Company.

Hence the abovementioned people have requested the company to re-classify themselves from "Promoter/Promoter Group Category" to "Public Category".

Based on the request letter received form Mr.Sanjiv Gupta, the the matter was placed before the Board and discussed vide Board Meeting dated 30th May, 2022 and same has been approved by the Board. As per the provisions of Regulation 31A of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Board has to place the same request in the General Meeting for approval of Members as an Ordinary Resolution and the gap between the Board Meeting and the general meeting shall not



be more than three months. To comply with the Provisions of Regulation 31A the Board has considered the request of Promoter for reclassification along with detailed consequences of reclassification vide Board Meeting dated 29.08.2022 and the Board has approved and recommended the request of reclassification for consideration in the ensuing Annual General Meeting as an Ordinary Resolution.

None of the Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the resolution set out at the item No.4 of the Notice.

Item No. 5

The Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), vide its notification dated November 9, 2021, has Notified SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Sixth Amendment) Regulations, 2021 ("Amendments") introducing amendments to the provisions pertaining to the Related Party Transactions under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"). The aforesaid amendments inter-alia included replacing of current threshold i.e. 10% (ten percent) of the listed entity's consolidated turnover, for determination of material Related Party Transactions requiring prior Shareholders' approval with the threshold of lower of `1,000 crore (Rupees One thousand crore) or 10% (ten percent) of the annual consolidated turnover of the listed entity as per the last audited financial statements of the listed entity. Accordingly, the threshold for determination of material Related Party Transactions under Regulation 23(1) of the SEBI Listing Regulations has been reduced with effect from April 1, 2022. In view of the changes in the threshold for determining the related party transactions that require prior shareholder approval and considering the fact that the list of related parties will change dynamically with no action on the part of the Company and to facilitate seamless contracting and rendering/availing of services between the Company and "related parties", the Company seeks the approval of the shareholders to approve entering into material contracts / arrangements with the related parties which were approved by Audit Committee.

None of the Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives except Mr. L N Rama Krishna, are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the resolution set out at the item No.5 of the Notice.

The Board recommends the resolution as an Ordinary Resolution for approval of the Members

By Order of the Board For Bodhtree Consulting Ltd

Place: Hyderabad

Date: 06th September 2022

Santosh Kumar V Whole-time Director (DIN: 09331903)



Annexure-A

Details of Directors as on Mach 31, 2022 seeking appointment/ re-appointment/ regularization at the Annual General Meeting

(Pursuant to Reg. 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015)

Α	Name	Mr. Lakkimsetti Naga Ramakrishna			
В	Date of birth	25/08/1966			
	Educational Qualification	Master's Degree in Business Management			
	Experience/Experience in specific functional area	He has 25 years of industry experience on various business applications including ERP systems.			
	Date of appointment on the board of the Company (Bodhtree Consulting Ltd)	24 January, 2015, (DIN No: 03623543)			
	Last Remuneration drawn	19,41,436/-			
С	Terms and conditions of appointment/re-appointment along with details of remuneration	The original date of appointment as Managing Director was 24 th January, 2015 and his term of appointment was revised whereby he was appointed as Managing director of the Company for a term of 3 years w.e.f. 1 st December, 2016. He is re-appointed as a Managing Director in the Board Meeting held on 14 th November, 2019, subject to approval of the members in the ensuing General Meeting for a period of 3 years. He has resigned from the position of Managing Director & CFO w.e.f 30 th July 2021 and now continue to be the Non Executive Director.			
D	Number of Board meetings attended during the year	8 of 8			
Е	Directorship held in other Companies (excluding foreign and Section 8 Companies)	Nil			
F	Chairmanship/ Membership of committees of other Companies (includes only Audit, Stakeholders Relationship and Nomination & Remuneration Committee) No. of shares of Rs.10/- each	Nil Nil			
G	held by the Director				
Н	Relationship between Directors inter se (As per section 2(77) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Companies (Specification of definitions details) Rules, 2014)	None			



DIRECTORS' REPORT

Dear Members

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the *FortiethAnnual Report*f Bodhtree Consulting Limited (the "Company" or "Bodhtree") on the business and operations and the Audited Accounts for the financial year ended 31 March, 2022, together with the Auditors' Report thereon. Consolidated performance of the Company and its subsidiaries has been referred to wherever required.

Financial Summary:

Your Company's results (Standalone and consolidated) for the year in comparison with the previous year are given below in a summarized format:

Particulars		dalone n Lakhs)	Consolidated (Re in lakhs)		
	2020-21	2021-22	2020-21	2021-22	
Income from Operations	14560.25	10419.04	14560.25	10419.04	
Other Income	883.31	209.62	883.31	209.62	
Total Income	15443.56	10628.66	15443.56	10628.66	
Operating Expenditure	13317.61	10000.48	13450.60	10005.59	
Profit before depreciation & Tax	2105.95	517.18	1992.96	512.07	
Depreciation	463.11	472.42	463.11	472.42	
Operating Profit	1562.84	44.76	1529.85	39.65	
Prior Period & Exceptional Items	0	0	0	0	
Profit before Tax & Extra- Ordinary Items	1562.84	44.76	1529.85	39.65	
Extra-ordinary Items	0	0	0	0	
Tax Expense / (Reversal)	216.89	90.17	216.89	90.17	
Deferred Tax Liability / (Asset)	40.88	(117.65)	40.88	(117.65)	
Profit (Loss) after tax	1305.07	72.24	1272.08	67.13	
Other Comprehensive Income	(2.10)	(2.90)	(2.10)	(2.90)	
Total Comprehensive Income	1302.97	69.34	1269.98	64.23	

Company's Performance:

During the year under review the Company reported a total income of Rs. 10628.66 Lakhs. The Operating profit amounted to Rs. 44.76 Lakhs. Our PAT for the year stood at Rs. 72.24 Lakhs. The results are in line with best practices adopted by your company in accounting standards and corporate governance.



COVID -19

The COVID-19 pandemic, continued to be a global challenge, creating disruption across the world. In the first three months of FY 2022. However, With the pro-active steps taken by the Company such as Work from Home model, the profitability and liquidity of the Company were not affected materially. Moreover, in view of strict financial discipline maintained, your Company would be able to service its debts and fulfil other financial obligations. Your Company has also put in place time bound real time internal financial reporting and minute controls. Being an ITES Company and the energetic measures implemented, the management of your Company is looking forward to increased demand for its solutions in the coming years. Similarly, your Company is expecting that all the present and upcoming contracts and agreements would be executed and satisfactorily fulfilled and there will be no adverse impact on the Company.

General Reserve:

The Company has not proposed to transfer any amount to the general reserve for the Financial Year ended 31 March, 2022.

Dividend:

Your Directors regret to inform that they do not recommend any dividend for the financial year 2021-22 The Company is in its growth phase and hence needs to maintain the growth capital and meet its growth opportunities.

Share Capital:

The Paid-up Share Capital of the Company as on 31 March, 2022 is Rs. 19,95,82,360/ and there has been no change in the capital structure of the Company during the year 2021-22.

Listing of Company's Equity Shares:

The Company's Equity shares are listed with M/s. BSE Limited (Stock Exchange), Phiroze JeeJeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001.

The Company has paid the Annual Listing Fees to the said Stock Exchange for the Financial Year 2021-22

Change in the Nature of Business:

There is no change in the nature of the business of the Company during the year under review.

Subsidiaries, Joint Ventures and Associate Companies:

The Company has one wholly owned subsidiary as on March 31, 2022 in the name and style of **M/s. Bodhtree Human Capital Private Limited** which is engaged in the business of staff augmentation and related service sector. There has been no material change in the nature of the business of the subsidiaries.

As per the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, a statement containing the salient features of the financial statements of the Subsidiary in Form AOC-1 is enclosed as **Annexure** – **IV** to this Report.



Performance and financial position of subsidiary:

Further, pursuant to the provisions of Section 136 of the Act, the financial statements of the Company, including the consolidated financial statements, along with the relevant documents and the separate audited financial statements in respect of subsidiaries, are available on the website of the Company https://www.bodhtree.com/investors.

Consolidated Financial Statements:

During the year, the Board of Directors reviewed the affairs of its subsidiaries. Your Company has prepared its consolidated financial statements in accordance with the requirements of IND AS-27 issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) and as per the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013. The Consolidated Financial Statements together with the Auditors' Report form part of this Annual Report.

As per the provisions of Section 136 of the Act, the Company has placed its financial statements, including consolidated financial statements and all documents attached thereto, as well as the separate audited accounts of its subsidiary on its website https://www.bodhtree.com A copy of the above-mentioned documents will be provided to the shareholders at their request.

Management Discussion and Analysis:

A Report on Management Discussion & Analysis forms part of the Annual Report as per the requirements of Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015.

Extract of Annual Return:

As provided under section 92(3) of the Act, the extract of annual return in the prescribed Form No. MGT-9 can be accessed at the company's website www.bodhtree.com under investors section.

Director's Responsibility Statement:

Pursuant to Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors, to the best of their knowledge and ability, confirm that:

- i) In preparation of annual accounts for the financial year ended 31st March 2022 the applicable Accounting Standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- ii) The Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year ended 31st March 2022 and of the profit and loss of the Company for the year;
- iii) The Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for their maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- iv) The Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a 'going concern' basis;
- v) The directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and



vi) The directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Statement on Declaration given by Independent Directors under Section 149:

As required under Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Independent Directors have submitted the declaration affirming that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 25 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. There has been no change in the circumstances affecting their status as independent directors of the Company.

The Board is of the opinion that all the Independent Directors appointed are persons of integrity and possess relevant expertise and experience to act as Independent Director of the Company. The Independent Directors of the Company have confirmed that they have or shall include their name in the databank of Independent Directors within the statutory timeline and they will also appear for the online proficiency test within a period of one year, wherever applicable.

Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

The Board of directors of the Company has an optimum combination of Executive, Non-Executive and Independent Directors with one woman Independent Director as at 31.03.2022.

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. L N Ramakrishna, Non – Executive Director, retires by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and, being eligible, offers himself for reappointment, subject to shareholders approval.

Key Managerial Personnel

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company as on 31st March, 2022 are:

Mr. Santosh Kumar Vangapally – Whole-time Director

Mr. B R Naresh Kumar – Chief Financial Officer

Ms. Kavitha Somavarapu - Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Changes in Directors and KMP during the year

- a. Mrs. L Muneashwari resigned from the position of the Director w.e.f. 29.06.2021
- b. Mr. L N Ramakrishna resigned as the Managing Director & CFO of the Company w.e.f. 30th July 2021 and continuing to be the Non-Executive Director
- c. Mr. Sanjiv Gupta resigned from the position of the Director w.e.f 12.08.2021
- d. Mr. Srinivas Reddy Mallayagari, resigned from the position of the Director w.e.f 13.08.2021
- e. Mr. Rajesh Kotha Gupta was appointed as Whole-time Director w.e.f 30.07.2021 and resigned from Broard w.e.f 04.10.2021
- f. Mr. Puvvula Prasen Kumar, resigned from the position of Independent Director w.e.f 04.10.2021
- g. Mr. Santosh Kumar Vangapally, was appointed as Whole-time Director w.e.f 04-10-2021 and the same was approved by the shareholders of the Company vide AGM dated 31.12.2021.
- h. Mr. S Sivaraman was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company w.e.f 04.10.2021
- i. Ms. P Subhashini was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company w.e.f 26.10.2021



- j. Mr. S Pattabiraman was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company w.e.f 28.10.2021
- k. Mr. Naveen Erva was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company w.e.f 24.11.2021
- 1. Mr. Anil was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company w.e.f 24.11.2021
- m. Ms. Varsha Gupta has resigned to the position of Company Secretary w.e.f 23.07.2021
- n. Mr. A S Nageswara Rao was appointed as Company Secretary w.e.f 24.07.2021 and resigned to the position of Company Secretary w.e.f. 30.11.2021
- o. Mr. B R Naresh Kumar was appointed as CFO of the Company w.e.f 29.01.2022
- p. Mrs. Kavitha Somavarapu was appointed as Company Secretary w.e.f 07.02.2022

During the year under review, the non-executive directors of the Company had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company, other than sitting fees, and reimbursement of expenses, if any, incurred by them for the purpose of attending meetings of the Board / Committee of the Company. Apart from the above, there have been no changes in Directors.

Number of meetings of the board:

8 (Eight) meetings of the board were held during the year. For details of the meetings of the board, please refer to the corporate governance report, which forms part of this report.

Compliance with secretarial standards on board and annual general meetings

During the year under review, the Company has complied with secretarial standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India on Board Meetings and Annual General Meetings.

Annual Evaluation of Performance of Board, Committees and Individual Directors:

The Board of Directors evaluated the annual performance of the Board as a whole, its Committees and the directors individually, in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, with specific focus on the performance and effective functioning of the Board and individual directors.

A separate meeting of Independent Directors was held to review the performance of the Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole, review the performance of Chairperson of the Company and assess the quality, quantity and timeliness of low of information between the management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform its duties. All the independent directors were present at the meeting.

Criteria for Performance Evaluation:

- a. Ability of the candidates to devote sufficient time and attention to his professional obligations as Independent Director for informed and balanced decision making.
- b. Adherence to the Code of Conduct in letter and in spirit by the Independent Directors.
- c. Bringing objectivity and independence of view to the Board's discussions in relation to the Company's strategy, performance, and risk management
- d. Statutory Compliance and ensuring high standards of financial probity and Corporate Governance
- e. Responsibility towards requirements under the Companies Act, 2013, Responsibilities of the Board and accountability under the Director's Responsibility Statement.



Policy on directors' appointment and remuneration and other details:

The Company's policy on directors' appointment and remuneration and other matters provided in Section 178(3) of the Act has been disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of this Report and is also available on Company's website under the web link: http://www.bodhtree.com/about us/investors/Codes & Policies.

Familiarization programme for Independent Directors

All Independent Directors inducted into the Board attended an orientation programme. The details of training and familiarization program are available on the website at https://www.bodhtree.com

Committees of the Board:

Your Company has the following committees namely:

- 1. Audit Committee
- 2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- 3. Stakeholder's Relationship Committee
- 4. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

The constitution of all the committees are as per the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI Listing Regulations. The details of their Constitution is mentioned in Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of this Report.

Corporate Governance Report:

Your Company is committed to maintain high standards of corporate governance and adhere to the corporate governance requirements set out by Securities and Exchange Board of India. The Report on Corporate Governance as stipulated under the Listing Regulations, forms part of the Annual Report. The requisite certificate from the Practicing Company Secretary confirming compliance with the conditions of corporate governance as stipulated under the aforesaid Regulations forms part of this Report and is enclosed to this report.

Internal financial control systems and their adequacy:

The Company has an Internal Control System, commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of its operations.

Various Audit Systems in the Company monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal control system in the Company, its compliance with operating systems, accounting procedures and policies of the Company. Based on the audit reports, Company undertakes corrective actions in respective areas and strengthens the control. Significant audit observations and corrective actions thereon are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board periodically.

The Board of Directors of the Company have adopted various policies like Related Party Transactions policy, Whistle Blower Policy and such other procedures for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business for safeguarding its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information. The details in respect of internal financial control and their adequacy are included in the management discussion & analysis, which forms part of this report.



Risk management:

The board of directors of the Company has voluntarily formed a risk management committee to frame, implement and monitor the risk management plan for the Company. The committee is responsible for reviewing the risk management plan and ensuring its effectiveness. The audit committee has additional oversight in the area of financial risks and controls. Major risks identified by the businesses and functions are systematically addressed through mitigating actions on a continuing basis.

The Board has framed a Risk management Policy, which, inter-alia, identifies the elements if risks which may threaten the existence of the Company. Various risks faced by the Company, including the risks associated with the economy, regulations, competition, foreign exchange, interest rate etc., and the development and implementation of the Risk Management Policy and are documented, monitored and managed efficiently.

Vigil Mechanism:

In pursuant to the provisions of section 177 (9) & (10) of the Act, and SEBI Listing Regulations, a Vigil Mechanism for directors and employees to report genuine concerns has been established. Protected disclosures can be made by a whistle blower to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The Policy on vigil mechanism may be accessed on the Company's website www.bodhtree.com

Statutory Auditors:

M/ NSVR & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company for a period of 5 consecutive years at the 37th Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company held on 28th September, 2019.

The standalone and consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with the relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

The Auditors' report on the financial statements does not contain qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks and the Notes on the financial statements referred to therein are self-explanatory, thereby not requiring any further comments on the same.

Change in Statutory Auditors

M/s. NSVR & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants have tendered their resignation vide resignation letter dated 13.08.2022 due to their preoccupations. The Board has taken note of the same vide Board Meeting dated 06.09.2022 and had recommended to appoint M/s. RSM and Associates, Chartered Accountants (FRN002813S) for a period of 5 consecutive years from this Annual General Meeting.

Reporting of Frauds:

During the year under review, there was no instance of fraud, which required the Statutory Auditors to report to the Audit Committee and /or Board under Section 143(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder.



Secretarial Auditors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013, and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company has appointed Mr. Surya Prakash Perumalla, A Practicing Company Secretary, as Secretarial Auditor to conduct the Secretarial audit of the Company for the financial year ended 31 March, 2023.

The Secretarial Audit Report issued by M/s. P. S. Rao & Associates, Practising Company Secretaries in Form No. MR-3 for the Financial Year 2021-22 is enclosed as **Annexure – VII** to this Annual Report.

Explanations for the observations made by Secretarial Auditor M/s P S Rao Associates in Secretarial Audit Report:

The observations mentioned by the Secretarial Auditor were self-explanatory.

Internal Auditors:

The Board of Directors of the Company has appointed Ms. K Sravanthi, Chartered Accountants as Internal Auditors to conduct the Internal Audit of the Company for the Financial Year 2021-22.

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR):

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (CSR Committee) constituted by the Board has formulated a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy (CSR Policy) indicating the activities to be undertaken by the Company. The CSR Committee monitors the CSR Policy and recommends the amount of expenditure to be incurred on activities mentioned in the CSR Policy.

CSR Committee met once during the year under review. The category and composition of the Committee as on 31.03.2022 is as follows.

Sr	Name of the director	Category of director	
No			
1	Rajesh Katragadda	Independent Director	
2	Mr. L N Rama Krishna	Director	
3	Santosh Kumar V	Whole-time Director	
4	Sivaraman	Independent Director	

The brief outline of the CSR Policy of the Company as adopted by the Board and the initiatives undertaken by the Company on CSR activities during the year under review are set out in **Annexure III** of this report in the format prescribed in the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014.. The CSR Policy is posted on the website of the Company and the web link is https://www.bodhtree.com/about-us/investors/csrpolicy.

Particulars of loans, guarantees and investments:

Particulars of loans given, guarantees provided and investments made by the Company during the year 2021-22, as required under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, are disclosed in the notes to Financial Statements which may be read as a part of this Report.



Deposits from public:

The Company has not accepted any deposits from public and as such, no amount on account of principal or interest on deposits from public was outstanding as on the date of the balance sheet.

Particulars of Contracts or Arrangements with related parties:

Particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties referred to in Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, in the prescribed Form AOC-2, is appended as **Annexure V** to this Report.

All Related Party Transactions were placed before the Audit Committee and the Board for approval. The policy on materiality of Related Party Transactions and dealing with related party transactions as approved by the Board may be accessed on the Company's website www.bodhtree.com.

Particulars of Employees and Related Disclosures

Statement showing disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 forms part of **Annexure-II** which is enclosed to this Board Report.

The table containing the names and other particulars of top 10 employees in terms of remuneration drawn in accordance with the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, forms part of abovementioned **Annexure - II**.

A statement containing the names of every employee employed throughout the financial year and in receipt of aggregate remuneration of Rs. 102 lakh or more for the year, or employed for part of the year and in receipt of Rs. 8.50 lakh or more a month, under Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, forms part of abovementioned **Annexure - II** which is enclosed to this Board's Report.

Conservation of Energy, Technology absorption, Foreign exchange outgo:

The particulars as required to be disclosed pursuant to Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with rule 8 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, with respect to Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption, and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo to the extent applicable are provided in **Annexure** – **VI** to this Report.

Human Resources:

The Industrial relations of the Company continued to be harmonious during the year under review.

Employees Stock Options Scheme:

The Board in its Meeting held on 14 November, 2016 has approved BCL ESOP-2016 policy to its Employees with 10 Lakh fully paid-up Equity Shares, which were approved by the shareholders in the 34th Annual General Meeting held on 30 September, 2016. The in-principle approval for the said 10 lakh options was obtained from BSE on 04 January 2017. The



Company did not grant any options to its employees during F.Y. 2021-22. The details of Employees Stock Options pursuant to section 62 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules made thereunder; and SEBI (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 and erstwhile SEBI (Employee Stock Options Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 are provided as **Annexure** – **VIII** to this Report.

Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

The company has in place a Policy for prevention of Sexual Harassment at the Workplace in line with the requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013.

Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy. The following is a summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed of during the year:

- a. Number of complaints pending at the beginning of the year; Nil
- b. Number of complaints received during the year Nil
- c. Number of complaints disposed off during the year -Nil
- d. Number of cases pending at the end of the year- Nil

General:

Your Directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions on these items during the year under review:

- a. Issue of equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.
- b. Neither the Managing Director of the Company receive any remuneration or commission from any of its subsidiary.
- c. No significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.
- d. No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company have occurred between the end of the financial year and date of report.
- e. The maintenance of cost records is not applicable to the Company.

Acknowledgement:

The directors thank the Company's employees, customers, vendors, investors and academic institutions for their continuous support. The directors also thank the governments of various countries, Government of India, governments of various states in India and concerned government departments / agencies for their co-operation. The directors appreciate and value the contributions made by every member of the Bodhtree family.

For and on behalf of the Board Bodhtree Consulting Ltd

Place: Hyderabad Date: **06**th **Sep 2022**

Naveen Erva. Santosh Kumar V
Director Whole-time Director
(DIN: 09342849) (DIN: 09331903)



ANNEXURE - I

A. Information as per Rule 5(1) of Chapter XIII, Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

I) The ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees and the percentage increase in remuneration of each Director and Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) against the performance of the Company for the financial year 2021-22 are as under:

S	Name of Director/	The Percentage increase in	Ratio of
No	KMP and Designation	remuneration	remuneration to median
			remuneration of
			employees
1.	L N Rama Krishna.	Nil	1.2:1
	Managing Director		
	(Resigned as MD w.e.f		
	30.07.2021)		
2.	Rajesh Kotha Gupta	Nil	
	(from 30.07.2021 to		
	04.10.2021)		
3.	Santosh Kumar	Nil	
	Vangapally (appointed		
	w.e.f 04.10.2021)		
4.	Varsha Gupta -	Nil	NA
	Company Secretary		
	(resigned w.e.f		
	23.07.2021)		
5.	A S Nageswara Rao –	Nil	NA
	Company Secretary		
	(From 24.07.2021 to		
	30.11.2021)		
6.	Kavitha Somavarapu –	Nil	NA
	Company Secretary		
	(Appointed w.e.f		
	07.02.2022)	1 0.1 0 1 1	(1 C' '1 D

[#] The median remuneration of the employees of the Company during the financial year was R. Rs.1566133

- II) In the financial year, there was an increase of 300% in the median remuneration of employees;
- III) There were 28 permanent employees on the rolls of Company as on March 31, 2022;
- IV) It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees.



B. Information as per Rule 5(2) of Chapter XIII, the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

The statement showing particulars of employees as required under Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial

Name	Designation and nature of employment	Remuneratio n received (Rs in lakhs per year)	Education Qualificatio n and experience of the employee	Ag e	Date of joining	Previous employmen t and designation if any	No of share s held if any	Whether employe e is relative to director or manager of the Compan y
Vamsi Krishna Pallamala	Sr.Software Engineer	19.89	B.Tech	37	18-08- 2011			
L N Ramakrishn a	Director	19	Master's Degree in Business Management & 24.5 yrs	57	02.01.201	Juniper Networks – Director		

For and on behalf of the Board For Bodhtree Consulting Ltd

Place: Hyderabad Date: **06.09.2022**

Naveen Erva Director (DIN: 09342849) Santosh Kumar vangapally Whole-time Director (DIN: 09331903)



ANNEXURE-II

Annual Report on CSR Activities for the FY 2021-22 (As per Rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014)

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy:

On the recommendations of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, the Board approved and adopted the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the Company. The Company proposes to adopt projects or programmes under one or more of the activities as prescribed under Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended from time to time and as stated in the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy.

The Corporate Social Responsibility Policy is posted under the Investors section of the Company's website at: www.bodhtree.com.

2. Composition of CSR Committee as on 31.03.2022

Sr No	Name of the director	Category of director
1	Rajesh Katragadda	Independent Director
2	L N Rama Krishna	Non-Executive Director
3	Santosh Kumar Vangapally	Whole-time Director
4.	Sankaranarayan Sivaraman	Independent Director

- 3. Average net profits of the Company for the last three financial years: 11,72,95,689/-
- 4. Prescribed CSR expenditure (2% of Average Net Profits): 23.45 lakhs
- 5. Details of CSR spent during the financial year 2021-22:
 - (a) Total amount spent for the financial year: Rs 23.45 Lakhs
 - (b) Amount unspent, if any: Rs. 0/-
 - 6. In case the company has failed to spend the two per cent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board report.
 - 7. Responsibility Statement: The CSR Committee confirms that the implementation and monitoring of the CSR Policy is in compliance with the CSR objectives and policy of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board

For Bodhtree Consulting Ltd

Place: Hyderabad Date: 06.09.2022

Naveen Erva Santosh Kumar vangapally

Director Whole-time Director (DIN: 09342849) (DIN: 09331903)

ANNEXURE - III

Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/ associate companies/ joint ventures

Part – A: Subsidiaries

1	Name of the subsidiary	Bodhtree Human Capital Private Limited
2	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	01 April 2021 to 31 March 2022.
3	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	INR
4	Share capital	10,000 Equity Shares of Rs 10/- each Rs 1,00,000/-
5	Reserves & surplus	
6	Total assets	
7	Total Liabilities	
8	Investments	
9	Turnover	
10	Profit before taxation	
11	Provision for taxation	
12	Profit after taxation	
13	Proposed Dividend	
14	% of shareholding	100%

1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations: Nil

Part – B: Associates and Joint Ventures Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures – NIL

> For and on behalf of the Board For Bodhtree Consulting Ltd

Place: Hyderabad Date: 06.09.2022

Naveen Erva Santosh Kumar Vangapally

Director Whole- time Director (DIN: 09342849) (DIN: 09331903)

ANNEXURE - IV

FORM NO. AOC -2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto.

1. Details of contracts, arrangements, or transactions not at Arm's length basis:

There were no contracts or arrangements or transactions entered into during the year ended 31 March, 2022, which were not at arm's length basis.

2. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis:

The details of material contracts or arrangements or transactions at arm's length basis are as follows:

Nature of contract & Name of the related party	Nature of relationship	Duration of Contracts	Salient Terms	Amount (Rs. in Lakhs)
Sales M/s. Bodhtree Consulting LLC.	Control	Ongoing	Ordinary course of business	7771.86
Advances Bodhtree Human Capital Private Limited	WOS	Ongoing	Ordinary course of business	12.88
Advances M/s Kepler Information Systems Private Limited	Control	Ongoing	Ordinary course of business	2.92
Managerial Remuneration L N Rama Krishna	Managing Director	Annual	As per the terms and conditions of appointment	19.41
Advances L N Rama Krishna	Managing Director	Unsecured Loan		110.60
Managerial Remuneration Kotha Rajesh Gupta	Whole-time Director	Annual	As per the terms and conditions of appointment	0.91
Managerial Remuneration Santosh Kumar Vangapally	Whole-time Director	Annual	As per the terms and conditions of appointment	5.69

For and on behalf of the Board For Bodhtree Consulting Ltd

Place: Hyderabad Date: **06.09.2022**

Naveen Erva Santosh Kumar v
Director Whole- time Director
(DIN: 09342849) (DIN: 09331903)



ANNEXURE - V

PARTICULARS OF ENERGY CONSERVATION, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO REQUIRED UNDER THE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS) RULES, 2014.

(A) Conservation of energy-

- i. the steps taken or impact on conservation of energy; In line with the Company's commitment towards conservation of energy, the Company continued with their energy saving efforts and installed LED fixtures in place of conventional ones at its registered office. The employees are averse to wasting power. Consequently, power consumption is one of the lowest per employee. The computers, air-conditioners and other equipment being used by the Company are energy-efficient and environment-friendly.
- ii. the steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy; The employees are disciplined on saving energy. Systems are switched on only when it is to be used and switched of as soon as the scheduled work is completed.
- iii. the capital investment on energy conservation equipment's; The capital investment was made on controllers used for air conditioners and LED bulbs.

(B) Technology absorption- N.A.

- i. the efforts made towards technology absorption;
- ii. the benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution;
- iii. in case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year)-
- iv. the expenditure incurred on Research and Development.

(C) Foreign exchange earnings and Outgo-

The Foreign Exchange earned in terms of actual inflows during the year and the Foreign Exchange outgo during the year in terms of actual outflow

Particulars	2021-22 (INR)
Value of Imports – CIF Basis	0
Expenditure in Foreign Currency	0
Foreign Currency Earnings – FOB basis	825,291,277

For and on behalf of the Board For Bodhtree Consulting Ltd

Place: Hyderabad Date: 06.09.2022

Naveen Erva Santosh Kumar vangapally
Director Whole-time Director
(DIN: 09342849) (DIN: 09331903)

ANEXURE – VI

Form No. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To

The Members Bodhtree Consulting Limited Hyderabad

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of the applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Bodhtree Consulting Limited**, (hereinafter referred to as "the Company"). The Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/ statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of the Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that, in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended **March 31**, **2022**, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper board processes and compliance mechanisms in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") (applicable sections as on date) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ("SCRA") and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the regulations and bye-laws framed by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") thereunder;
- (iv) The Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder, to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment and Overseas Direct Investment;
- (v) The following regulations and guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act"):
 - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations");



- d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018;
- e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014;
- (vi) Provisions of the following regulations and guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ("SEBI Act") were not applicable to the Company during the Financial Year under review:
 - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
 - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018;
 - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; and
 - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009.
- (vii) The industry specific laws that are applicable to the Company are as follows:
 - a) The Information Technology Act, 2000 and the Rules made thereunder; and the Policy relating to Software Technology Parks of India and its Regulations.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

(i) Secretarial Standards SS-1 and SS-2 with respect to meetings of the Board of Directors and General Meetings, respectively, issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India and notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

We report that during the period under review the Company has duly complied with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Regulations of SEBI and other acts, as specified above, applicable to the industry of the Company, **except the following:**

- i. Regulation 9 of SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 in relation to trades executed by the Independent Director in the period of Closure of trading window. And the Company has taken action accordingly.
- ii. Regulation 30 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosures Requirement), 2015 wherein the company delayed in disclosure under Regulation 30 for Resignation of 2 Directors.

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with a proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. During the period under review, the following changes took place in the composition of the Board of Directors:

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Appointment/ Cessation/ Reappointment	Our Commen	ts		
1	Mr. L N Ramakrishna	Re-appointment	Re-appointed	as	Director	who



	(DIN: 03623543)		retired by rotation and being eligible, offered himself for reappointment.
2	Mrs. Muneashwari Lakkimsetti (DIN: 07219454)	Resignation	Resigned as Non-Executive Non Independent Director w.e.f 29-06-2021.
3	Mr. L N Ramakrishna (DIN: 03623543)	Resignation	Resigned from the position of Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company w.e.f 31-07-2021.
4	Mr. Rajesh Kotha gupta (DIN: 03623543)	Appointment	Appointed as Whole Time Director of the Company with effect from 30-07-2021.
5	Mr. Srinivas Reddy Mallayagari (DIN: 08070053)	Resignation	Resigned from the position of Independent Director of the Company w.e.f 13-08-2021.
6	Mr. Sanjiv Gupta (DIN: 00233040)	Resignation	Resigned from the position of Non- Executive Director of the Company w.e.f 12-08-2021.
7	Mr. Puvvala Prasen Kumar (00908396)	Resignation	Resigned from the position of Independent Director of the Company w.e.f 04-10-2021.
8	Mr. Rajesh Kotha gupta (DIN: 03623543)	Resignation	Resigned from the position of Whole Time Director of the Company w.e.f 04-10-2021.
9	Mr. Santosh Kumar Vanagapally (DIN: 09331903)	Appointment	Appointed as Whole Time Director of the Company with effect from 04-10-2021.
10	Mr. S Sivaraman (DIN: 01422135)	Appointment	Appointed as Additional - Independent Director of the Company with effect from 04-10-2021.
11	Mrs. Subhashini P (DIN: 09359263)	Appointment	Appointed as Additional - Independent Director of the Company with effect from 26-10-2021.
12	Mr. Pattabhiraman (DIN: 09368916)	Appointment	Appointed as Additional - Independent Director of the Company with effect from 28-10-2021.
13	Mr. Naveen Erva (DIN: 09342849)	Appointment	Appointed as Additional - Independent Director of the Company with effect from 24-11-2021.
14	Mr. Anil (DIN: 09331597)	Appointment	Appointed as Additional - Independent Director of the Company with effect from 24-11-2021.

Based on our verifications and the declarations received from the respective directors, we further report that, the directors are not disqualified to act as such under the provisions of the Companies Act, Orders/ Circulars/ Regulations issued by SEBI or such other acts, for the time being enforceable.



Adequate notice was given to all the directors to schedule the Board Meetings. Agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting. As a general practice of the Board, decisions were taken on unanimous consent.

We further report that, during the period under review, no prosecutions were initiated and no fines or penalties were imposed during the year under the Companies Act, FEMA, the SEBI Act, the SCRA or other SEBI Regulations on the Company or its directors and officers except the below:

S NO	Action Taken By	Details of Violation	Details of Action taken eg; Fines Warning Letter, Debarment etc	Observations/ Remarks of the Practicing Company Secretary
1.	BSE as per SEBI Standard Operating Procedures Circular.	Regulation 17(1) Non-compliance with the requirements pertaining to the composition of the Board.	The company is liable to pay fine amount as mentioned above as on Rs. 3,15,000/-	The Company defaulted in complying with the proviso to Regulation 17(1) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulation 2015 including failure to appoint woman director for the Period ended September, 2021
2.	BSE as per SEBI Standard Operating Procedures Circular.	Regulation 19(1)/19(2) Non-compliance with the requirements pertaining to the composition of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee for the period ended September, 2021.	The company is liable to pay fine amount as mentioned above as on Rs. 58,000/-	The Company complied the same and paid the penalty amount.
3.	BSE as per SEBI Standard Operating Procedures Circular.	Regulation 23(9) Delay in compliance to the submission of Related Party Transactions for the period ended September, 2021	The company is liable to pay fine amount as mentioned above as on Rs. 1,80,000/-	The Company complied the same and paid the penalty amount.



4. BSE as per	Regulation 17(1)	The company is	The Company
SEBI		liable to pay fine	complied the same
Standard	Non-compliance with		and paid the
Operating	the requirements	mentioned above	penalty amount.
Procedures	pertaining to the	as on Rs.	
Circular.	composition of the	1,35,000/-	
	Board.		

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company, commensurate with the size and operations of the Company, to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further Report that the beneficial ownership of the promoter company is

We further continue to report that, during the audit period, the Company had following events which had bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, standards, guidelines etc:

- i. 24,25,935 0.001% Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares, which were issued to Prameya World Wide Pte. Ltd. on preferential basis, have been converted into 19,12,069 Equity shares of face value of Rs. 10/- each at a premium of Rs.30.60/- each on 26th April, 2017. However, Trading Approval for the said shares is yet to be obtained from the BSE Limited as the said shares are not yet credited to beneficiary account of said allottee since the allottee has not provided beneficiary account details to the Company.
- ii. Reporting under the provisions of Reserve Bank Master Circular vide Notification No. FEMA 20/2000-RB dt.3rd May, 2000 of certain investments received by the Company from Non-Resident Indians under Foreign Direct Investment is not yet made and we were informed that the matter is sub-judice.

For P. S. Rao & Associates Company Secretaries

Vanitha Nagulavari

Company Secretary ACS No.: 26859 C.P. No.: 10573

Peer Review:1890/2022 UDIN: A026859D000922701

Date: 06.09.2022 Place: Hyderabad

Note: This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as '**Annexure A'** and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure A'

To
The Members
Bodhtree Consulting Limited
Hyderabad

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of Secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these Secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in the Secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events, etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.
- 7. Owing to the lockdown measure imposed by the Government in the wake of the COVID-19 pandemic, for certain verifications and cross checks, we have relied on the information/ documents and assurances received from the respective officials of the Company for forming our opinion and for eventual reporting thereof.



CERTIFICATE ON NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

[Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C Clause 10(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

To
The Members,
BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED
Hyderabad

We have examined the relevant records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the directors of BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED having CIN: L74140TG1982PLC040516 and having registered office at Hyderabad (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with sub-clause 10(i) of Para C of Schedule V to the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Director Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and the explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the directors on the Board of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2022 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any other statutory authority.

Sr.No.	Name of the Director	Category of Directorship	DIN
1	Katragadda Rajesh	Independent director	02727491
2	Ramakrishna Lakkimsetti	Non-Executive Director	03623543
3	Anil	Independent director	09331597
4.	Santosh Kumar Vangapally	Whole-time Director	09331903
5	Naveen Erva	Independent director	09342849
6	Subhashini	Independent director	09359263
7	Pattabiraman	Independent director	09368916
8	Sankaranarayan Sivaraman	Independent director	01422135

Ensuring eligibility for the appointment/ continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **P.S. Rao & Associates**Company Secretaries



Date: 06.09.2022 Vanitha Nagulavari
Company Secretary

Place: Hyderabad ACS No.: 26859; C.P. No.: 10573

Peer Review No: 1890/2022 UDIN: A026859D000922732

PRACTICING COMPANY SECRETARIES' CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To
The Members,
BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED
Hyderabad.

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED (hereinafter referred to as "the Company") for the year ended March 31, 2022, as stipulated in Chapter IV of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations").

The compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to a review of the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

We conducted our examination of the Corporate Governance Report in accordance with the established systems and procedures selected by us depending on our judgment, including assessment of the risks associated in compliance of the Corporate Governance Report with the applicable criteria. The procedures include, but are not limited to, verification of secretarial records and other information of the Company, as we deem necessary to arrive at an opinion.

Based on the procedures performed by us as mentioned above and according to the information and explanations provided to us, we are of the opinion that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the Listing Regulations as applicable for the year ended March 31, 2022.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the financial viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For **P.S. Rao & Associates**Company Secretaries

Vanitha Nagulavari

Company Secretary ACS No.: 26859; C.P. No.: 10573

Peer Review No: 1890/2022 UDIN: A026859D000922776

Date: 06.09.2022 Place: Hyderabad



ANNEXURE – VII

Disclosure pursuant to Section 62 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made there under and SEBI (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 regarding stock options.

Sl. No	Particulars	Details
1	Date of Shareholders Approval	30 September, 2016
2	Total number of options to be granted	10,00,000
3	Vesting requirements	 50% of Granted Options on completion of 1 year from the date of Grant. 50% of Granted Options on completion of 2 years from the date of Grant.
4	The pricing formula/Exercise Price	Fair Value and the options will be granted at the price decided by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee at the time of granting options [exercise price].
5	Maximum term of Options granted	5 years
5	Options vested up to 31 March 2017	NIL
6	Options vested up to 31 March 2018	NIL
7	Options vested up to 31 March 2019	Nil
8	Options exercise up to 31 March 2020	Nil
9	Options lapsed up to 31 March 2021	Nil
10	Options exercised up to 31 March 2022	Nil
10	Total number of shares arising as a result of exercise of options.	Exercise of Options not yet commenced.
11	Variations of terms of Options	Nil
12	Details of Options granted to Key Managerial Personnel	Options yet to be granted as on 31 March, 2022.
13	Total number of Options in force as at 31 March 2018.	10,00,000
14	Any other employee who receives a grant in any one year of option amounting to 5% or more of options granted during that year.	Nil
15	Identified employees who were granted option during any one year equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital [excluding outstanding warrants and conversions] of the company at the time of the grant.	Nil
16	Diluted Earnings Per Share (EPS) pursuant to issue of shares on exercise of options during the year calculated in accordance with Accounting Standard [AS-20]	There were no shares exercised during the year.
17	Where the company has calculated employee compensation cost using the intrinsic value of the stock options, the difference between the employee compensation cost so computed and the employee compensation cost that shall have been recognized if it had used fair value options, shall be disclosed. The impact of this difference on profits and on EPS of the Company	The Company will calculate employee compensation cost using the Fair value.
18	Weighted Average Exercise Price and weighted average fair values of options disclosed separately for options whose exercise price either equals or exceeds or is less than market price of the stock.	N/A.



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS

COMPANY PROFILE

Bodhtree is a CMMI level 5 company which enables enterprises to transform their business using the power of cloud, analytics and digital solutions. In addition, we streamline key business processes by deploying enterprise applications, integrating applications with their IT infrastructure and maintaining them, so that business users can focus on strategic organizational priorities.

While we work with Fortune 500 firms and SMEs across different industries, we offer vertical specific solutions to address key business challenges of Manufacturing, Healthcare, HiTech, and Educational and Government sectors besides others. We are problem solvers with a passion for excellence. We are intellectually curious and highly collaborative. However, against the backdrop of a challenging global economy, we endeavor to adopt new generation technologies and processes in our unique delivery model. Bodhtree has successfully carved a niche for itself by consolidating its approach to IT and ITES (IT enabled services) through sustainable value addition to organizations.

Bodhtree, a global IT consulting and Product engineering services provider, offers technology solutions that address complex business issues and drive transformational growth. As a select partner of industry leading technology providers, Bodhtree delivers best-in-class solutions tailored to meet the needs of our SMB and large-enterprise clients. With extensive domain and IT expertise, our solutions integrate seamlessly within existing IT infrastructures, ensuring optimal business performance and maximized return on technology investments.

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the Company's financial statements included in this report and the notes thereto. The financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') (to the extent notified) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

OVERVIEW OF THE INDUSTRY

The software industry includes businesses for development, maintenance and publication of software that are using different business models, mainly either "license/maintenance based" (on-premises) or "Cloud based" (such as SaaS, PaaS, IaaS, MBaaS, MSaaS, DCaaS etc.). The industry also includes software services, such as training, documentation, and consulting and data recovery. The software and computer services industry spends more than 11% of its net sales for Research & Development which is in comparison with other industries the second highest share after pharmaceuticals & biotechnology. The next big thing is the databases, specifically three, Microsoft SQL Server, IBM DB2 and Oracle. Another trend in practice is of mergers and acquisitions or partnerships and strategic alliances between software vendors for the new and innovative functionality offering capability to the software. Internet has opened up new opportunities for conducting variety of businesses in today's economy. The software vendors have developed functionality to take advantage of this

I thank all our stakeholders for their belief in us during these difficult times. The coming times are going to be exciting. We are making our presence felt in right areas and building right capabilities, which positions us for long-term growth. I am proud of our people who rallied together to overcome challenges and worked with utmost dedication for our clients.

OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS:

We believe our strengths give us the competitive advantage to position ourselves as a leading global technology solutions and services company to solve the strategic challenges of business.



Consulting and domain expertise:

Bodhtree was founded as a product engineering company and continues to deliver world-class product engineering services ranging from application development and maintenance, web development and outsourced product development to QA and managed testing services. Applying agile and scrumbased methodologies, we engage customers in a highly interactive process to develop superior software products on timelines that beat the competition to market – at reduced operational costs and risk. As a Salesforce Gold Cloud Alliance Partner, Bodhtree provides the expertise and technology for clients to realize the benefits of cloud computing.

Enterprise services:

Bodhtree's enterprise services include implementation, development, global rollouts, integration, upgrade, and application maintenance and support for Oracle E-Business Suite. We understand your need to keep pace with constant industry changes and can help you standardize your processes, maximize your application performance and transform your business.

Deep client relationships and brand:

We have long-standing relationships with large corporations and other organizations. Our track record in delivering high-quality solutions across the entire software life cycle and our strong domain expertise helps us to solidify these relationships and gain increased business from our existing clients. This history of client retention allows us to showcase and strengthen our brand.

Quality and process execution:

Our sophisticated processes, standards and quality frameworks allow us to continuously optimize service delivery of various engagements on key performance indicators like business value, productivity, quality and cycle-time.

High-quality talent:

We have a strong ecosystem for employee attraction, career development, engagement and retention through a trusted partnership with our stakeholders. Competence development of our workforce has always been our key strategic focus area. We have a culture of performance and innovation in an open and collaborative environment.

OVERVIEW OF OPERATIONS AND FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE:

The revenue for FY 2021-22 is 10419 lakhs and Profit After Tax is 67.13 lakhs, though there is a revenue decline in the Current FY compared to Preceding FY, We are glad to inform you that we have added few more new clients where we can expect better margins in the ensuing FY.

The Paid up Share Capital of the Company as on 31 March, 2022 is Rs. 19,95,82,360/- comprising of 1,99,58,236 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid-up.

INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND THEIR ADEQUACY:

The members are informed that the Company has been accredited with quality standards of ISO 9001:2008, ISO 27001:2005 and CMMI – Level 5. Apart from this, the Company has adequate internal controls commensurate with the size and operations.

Periodical internal quality audits and management review meetings ensure successful implementation of the Quality Management System. The ISO 9001: 2008 and ISO 27001:2005 compliance will seamlessly integrate all the intra and inter-departmental activities of the organization, simultaneously ensuring effective monitoring of the operations of the organization. Surveillance audit for continuation of ISO certification will be conducted by external auditors.



In addition, the Company has appointed Independent Internal Auditors to carry out the internal audit on a regular basis. The internal audit is supplemented by external audit, and periodic review by the Management.

HUMAN RESOURCES:

Your Company has rationalized its human resources effectively. The approach of the Company has been to nurture talent and inculcate a sense of belonging amongst its personnel. The Company provides an environment which encourages initiative, innovative thinking and rewards performance. The Company ensures training and development of its personnel through succession planning, job rotation, on- the- job training and various training programs and workshops.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT:

Statements in the "Management Discussion and Analysis" describing the Company's objectives, estimates, expectations or projections may be "forward looking statements" within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include: Government regulations, patent laws, tax regimes, economic developments within India and countries in which the Company conducts business, litigation and other allied factors.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place: Hyderabad Date: **06.09.2022**

Naveen Erva Santosh Kumar Vangapally

Director Whole-time Director (DIN: 09342849) (DIN: 09331903)



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

(Pursuant to Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

The Company's shares were listed on M/s. BSE Limited w.e.f. 04.05.2015 through direct listing after exit of M/s. Madras Stock Exchange Ltd. The Corporate Governance Report has been prepared in accordance with Regulation 34(3), 53(f) read with Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 herein after called as Listing Regulations.

I. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE:

The Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance is to provide highest transparency, and adherence to ethical values to build strong Corporate Governance systems. It endeavors to ensure adherence to the Code of Corporate Governance by complying with regulatory requirements and maintaining high standards of moral and ethical conduct to enhance the benefit of shareholders, employees, lenders and customers. The Company has also adopted Code of Conduct for the Board of Directors and other Senior Level Management.

II. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

1. Composition and category of directors

The Board is composed of eminent persons with considerable professional experience in diverse fields. Except whole-time Director, All the members of the Board are Non-Executive Directors and of these, the majority is Independent Directors. And there is no Regular Chairperson to the Board. The composition of the Board is in conformity with the Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018 (hereinafter collectively referred to as "SEBI (LODR) Regulations") and the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act"). Further, disclosures have been made by the Directors regarding their Chairmanships/Memberships of the mandatory Committees of the Board and that the same are within the maximum permissible limit as stipulated under "SEBI (LODR) Regulations". Composition of the Board as on 31st March, 2022 was as follows:

Category	No. of	% of total No. of Directors
	Directors	
Non-Executive Non-Independent Directors	1	12.5%
Independent Directors (including woman	6	75%
director)		
Executive Directors	1	12.5%

Directorships in other entities as on 31st March, 2022

Name of the	Category	No.of	List and Category of	No. of
Director		Directorships	Directorship in other	Committee
		held in	entities	Positions in
		Public Co.s*		Public Co.s*
Mr. Santosh	Executive	1	Nil	Nil
Kumar	(Whole-			
Vangapally	time)			
(DIN:	Director			
09331903)				
(appointed				
w.e.f				
04.10.2021)				



Mr. Ramakrishna	Non- Executive	1	Nil	2 (Member)
Naga Lakkimsetti (DIN: 03623543)	Director			
Mr. Anil (DIN: 09331597) (Appointed w.e.f 24.11.2021)	Non- Executive Independent Director	Nil	Bodhtree Human Capital Private Limited (Non-Executive Director)	1 (chairman)
Mr. Naveen Erva (DIN: 09342849) (Appointed w.e.f 24.11.2021)	Non- Executive Independent Director	1	Bodhtree Human Capital Private Limited (Non-Executive Director)	1 (member)
Mrs. P Subhashini (DIN: 09359263) (Appointed w.e.f 26.10.2021)	Non- Executive Independent Director	1	Nil	1 (chairman)
Mr. Pattabiraman (DIN: 09368916) (Appointed w.e.f 28.10.2021)	Non- Executive Independent Director	1	Nil	1 (Member)
Mr. S Sivaraman (DIN: 01422135) (from 04.10.2021 to 03.05.2022)	Non- Executive Independent Director	1	Nil	1 (Member)
Mr. Katragadda Rajesh (DIN: 02727491)	Non- Executive Independent Director	3	1.Gyanvriksh Interactive Private Limited (Non- Executive Director) 2.Rocksolid Infra Private Limited (Non- Executive Director) 3.Athena Global Technologies Limited (Non-Executive Director) 4.Sibar Auto Parts Ltd (Non-Executive Director) 5.Medley Medical Solutions Private Limited (Non- Executive Director)	3 (Member)



		6.Vector	Technics	
		Private Lim	ited (Non-	
		Executive D	Director)	

Note: 1. No Director is related to any ot her Director

- 2. Excluding Directorship in Foreign Companies and Companies incorporated u/s.8 of Companies Act. 2013
- 3. Only Membership of Audit and Stakeholders Relationship Committees are considered.

Board Meetings

During the year under review, 8 Board Meetings were held, dates being 29.06.2021, 30.07.2021, 08.09.2021, 04.10.2021, 13.11.2021, 29.11.2021, 05.02.2022, 14.02.2022. The attendance of Board of Directors at the Board Meetings and AGM was as follows.

S.No.	Name of the Director	No. of Meetings held during respective tenure	No. of Meetings attended	Attendance at the last AGM (31.12.2021)
1	Sanjiv Gupta	2	2	NA
2	Srinivas Reddy Mallayagari	2	2	NA
3	Puvvula Prasen Kumar	4	3	NA
4	L Muneashwari	1	1	NA
5	L N Rama Krishna	8	8	Yes
6	Rajesh Kotha Gupta	4	3	NA
7	Santosh Kumar Vangapally	5	4	Yes
8	Sivaraman	5	2	Yes
9	Pattabiraman	4	2	No
10	Subhashini P	4	3	Yes
11	Anil	3	2	Yes
12	Naveen Erva	3	3	Yes
13	Rajesh Katragadda	8	7	Yes

As per the disclosures given by the respective directors, none of the Directors on the Board is a member on more than 10 Committees and Chairman of more than 5 Committees, as specified in Regulation 26 of SEBI (listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, across all the companies in which they are Directors. Further, no director is acting as Independent Director of more than seven listed companies, and if a whole-time director of a listed company, not more than three companies.

2. Number of meetings of the Board of Directors held and dates on which held

During the year under review Eight Board Meetings were held on 29.06.2021, 30.07.2021, 08.09.2021, 04.10.2021, 13.11.2021, 29.11.2021, 05.02.2022 and 14.02.2022.

Your Company holds minimum of four board meetings in each year with maximum time gap of 120 days (One hundred and twenty days) between any two consecutive meetings. The Board may also approve permitted matters by passing resolution by circulation. The necessary quorum was present for all the meetings.

3. Disclosure of relationships between Directors inter-se as on 31.03.2022:

No Director is related to any other Director

^{*} including Bodhtree Consulting Limited



4. Number of shares held by Non-Executive Directors - Nil

5. Web link where details of familiarisation programmes imparted to Independent directors:

A formal familiarization programme was conducted about the amendments in the Companies Act, 2013, Rules prescribed thereunder, SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and all other applicable laws of the Company. It is the general practice of the Company to notify the changes in all the applicable laws from time to time to the Board of Directors regularly.

The details of such familiarization programmes for Independent Directors are posted on the website of the Company and the web link is https://www.bodhtree.com/about-us/investors/codes and policies/familiarization programme for independent directors.pdf

6. List of core skills/expertise/competencies identified by the board of directors:

The Company requires skills, expertise and competencies in the areas of strategy, finance, accounting, legal and regulatory matters, the environment, sustainability and operations of the Company's businesses to efficiently carry on its core business.

The Board comprises of qualified members who bring in the required skills, expertise and competence as mentioned above which allow them to make effective contributions to the Board and its committees.

The members of the Board are committed to ensure that the Company is in compliance with the highest standards of corporate governance.

List of skills/competencies required in Names of Directors having such relation to business operations	Names of directors having such skills/competences
Finance, Law, Management, Administration	L N Ramakrishna, Rajesh Katragadda, Santosh Kumar V, Subhashini, Sivaraman
Marketing and Sales	Santosh Kumar V, Anil, Naveen Erva
Corporate Governance	Pattabiraman, S Sivaraman
Technical Knowledge on Software	L N Ramakrishna, Naveen Erva, Subhashini

Confirmation that in the opinion of the board, the independent directors fulfil the conditions specified in these regulations and are independent of the management.

The Board of Directors be and is hereby confirm that in the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfil the conditions specified by SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and they are independent of the management.

7. Certification from Company Secretary in Practice

Mr. P.S. Rao, Practising Company Secretary, P S Rao & Associates has issued a certificate as required under the Listing Regulations, conforming that none of the directors on the Board of the Company has been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as director of Companies by the SEBI/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority. The Certificate is enclosed and forms part of this Report.

III. COMMITTEES OF DIRECTORS:

Audit Committee:

The Company constituted a Qualified and Independent Audit Committee in accordance with the provisions of Regulations 18 of the Listing Regulations and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 comprising of One Non-Executive and two Independent directors.



Brief description of terms of reference:

The role of the Audit Committee is as prescribed under the Act and the Listing Regulations and includes the following:

- i. Overseeing the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible;
- ii. Recommendation of appointment etc., of the statutory auditors and their fee for audit and other services:
- iii. Examination and review of annual financial statements/ audit report with particular reference to directors' responsibility statement, changes in accounting policies, major accounting entries involving estimates, disclosure of related party transactions, qualifications in the draft audit report, etc.;
- iv. Discussions with internal auditors on significant findings and with Statutory Auditors of the nature and scope of audit and on areas of concern;
- v. Review of quarterly financial statements, uses and application of funds raised, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of internal control system and internal audit function;
- vi. Review of management discussion and analysis report on financial condition and results of operations, significant related party transactions, internal control weaknesses reported by the statutory auditors and internal auditors and the appointment and remuneration of internal auditors.
- vii. Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- viii. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the company with related parties;
- ix. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- x. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems; and
- xi. Review of the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism
- xii. Review of the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/ investment by the holding company in the subsidiary exceeding rupees 100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower

The composition of the Audit Committee and the attendance of each Member of the Committee at the meetings were as follows:

S No.	Name of the Director	Designation	No. of meetings held during the respective tenure	No. of Meetings attended
1	K. Rajesh (until 05.02.2022)	Chairman	4	4
2	Srinivas Reddy Mallayagari (Until 13.08.2021)	Member	1	1
3	L Muneashwari (Until 29.06.2021)	Member	1	1
4	L N Rama Krishna	Member	4	4
5	S Sivaraman (04.10.2021)	Member	3	2
6	P Subhashini (w.e.f 05.02.2022)	Chairman	1	1
7	Naveen Erva (W.e.f 05.02.2022)	Member	1	1

The Chairman of the Audit Committee also attended the last Annual General Meeting of the Company.



The Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer, Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditors are also invited to the meetings, as required to brief the Committee Meetings. Internal Auditors would report their findings and recommendations to the Committee directly at the meetings. The Company Secretary acts as the secretary of the Committee.

Audit Committee meetings were held 5 (five) times during the year under review on 29.06.2021, 08.09.2021, 13.11.2021, 05.02,2022, 14.02.2022. The gap between two Audit Committee meetings was not more than one hundred and twenty days (120 days). The necessary quorum was present at all the meetings.

Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

Nomination and Remuneration Committee was duly constituted in accordance with the Regulation 19 of SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Committee is empowered with the role and powers as prescribed under Regulation 19 of SEBI Listing Regulations and Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and in the Nomination & Remuneration Policy of the Company. The Committee also acts in terms of reference and directors of the Board from time to time.

The NRC comprises of three (3) Non-Executive Directors. The composition of the said committee is as follows:

Sr No	Name of the Director	Nature of Directorship	Category	No. of meetings held during the year	No. of meetings attended
1	K. Rajesh (Until 05.02.2022)	Non-executive Independent Director	Chairman	4	4
2	Prasen Kumar Puvvula (Until 04.10.2021)	Non-executive Independent Director	Member	3	2
3	Srinivas Reddy Mallayagari (13.08.2021)	Non-executive Independent Director	Member	2	1
4	L N Rama Krishna	Non-executive, Non Independent Director	Member	3	3
5	S Sivaraman (w.e.f 04.10.2021)	Non-executive Independent Director	Member	1	0

Chairman and members of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are Non-Executive Directors.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee meetings were held 4 times during the year under review on 29.06.2021, 30.07.2021, 04.10.2021, 05.02.2022.

The role of the NRC is as specified under Schedule II part (D) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013. Apart from this The Nomination and Remuneration Committee reviews profiles & experience, performance appraisals and recommends remuneration package payable to Executive Director(s) and others Senior Executives in the top level management of the Company and other elements of their appointment and gives its recommendation to the Board and acts in terms of reference of the Board from time to time. The Committee also evaluates the performance of Directors and acts in terms of reference of the Board from time to time.



Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has recommended the guidelines for evaluation of performance of Independent Directors. This largely includes

- The qualification and experience of Independent Directors
- The ground work the Independent Directors perform before attending the meeting to enable them to mitigate the same.
- The exposure of Independent Directors in different areas of risks the entity faces and advices from them to mitigate the same.

The details of remuneration and other benefits paid during the year to the Managing Director/whoel-time Director as follows:

(Amount in Rs.)

			(inount in 131)
Name of Director	Salary & allowances	Other Benefits	Designation	Gross Remuneration
T 31D TT 11		Deficites	3.6	
L N Rama Krishna.	19,41,436	-	Managing Director	19,41,436
D 1 I II I C	01.045		1171 1 D	01.045
Rajesh Kotha Gupta	91,245	-	Whole-time Director	91,245
Santosh Kumar	5,69,469		Whole-time Director	5,69,469
	2,02,403	-	whole-time Director	3,03,403
Vangapally				
	l	1	I .	l

For Non-Executive Directors:

Compensation paid to Non-Executive Directors and their shareholding is as follows:

Name of the Director	Sitting Fee Paid (Rs.)	No. of shares held on 31-03-2022
L N Rama Krishna		
K. Rajesh		NIL
L Muneashwari		NIL
Srinivas Reddy Mallayagari		
Puvvula Prasen Kumar		
S Sivaraman		
Pattabiraman		
Naveen Erva		
Subhashini		
Anil		
Sanjiv Gupta		

Other than payment of sitting fees to Non-Executive Directors and reimbursement of expenses incurred by them for the purpose of attending meetings of the Company, there was no material pecuniary relationship or transaction with the Company. The Company has not issued any stock options to its Directors/Employees during the financial year under review.

Stakeholders' Relationship Committee:

The present composition of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee is as under:

S. No.	Name of the Director	Designation
1	Anil	Chairman
2	L N Rama Krishna	Member
3	Pattabiraman	Member

The Committee meetings was held once during the year under review on 29.06.2021. The necessary quorum was present at all the meetings. The Company Secretary acts as Secretary for the meetings.



The Committee is empowered to oversee the redressal of investor's complaints pertaining to share transfer, non-receipt of Annual Reports, issue of duplicate share certificates, transmission of shares and other miscellaneous complaints. In accordance with Regulation 6 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Board has authorized Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) i.e. Venture Capital and Corporate Investments Private Limited, to approve share transfers/transmissions and comply with other formalities in relation thereto in coordination with the Compliance Officer. All the investor's complaints, which cannot be settled at the level RTA and the Compliance Officer, will be placed before the Committee for final settlement.

Details of Compliance Officer:

Name: Varsha Gupta (till 23rd July 2021)

Name: A S Nageswar Rao (w.e.f 24th July 2021 till 30.11.2021)

Name: Kavitha Somavarapu (W.e.f 07.02.2022)

Designation: Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

E-mail ID: cosecy@bodhtree.com

During the year under review, the Company has not received any investor's requests/complaints. There were no pending investor complaints pertaining to the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2022.

The Committee oversees the performance of the Registrar and Transfer agents and recommend measures for overall improvement in the quality of investor services.

Risk Management Committee:

Risk Management Committee was not applicable to your Company as per the provisions of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee:

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee has been formulated pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 comprising of 2 Independent Directors and 1 Non-Executive Director and 1 Executive Director. The committee met once on 30th March 2022. Details on composition of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee is as under:

S. No.	Name of the Director	Designation	
1	K. Rajesh	Chairman	
2	Santosh Kumar Vangapally	Member	
3	L N Rama Krishna	Member	
4	Sivaraman	Member	

Terms of reference

The terms of reference of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee are as under:

- i) formulate and recommend to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy which shall indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act, 2013;
- ii) recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities referred to in clause (i) above; and
- iii) monitor the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the company from time to time.

Corporate Social Responsibility Policy

The Company has adopted Corporate Social Responsibility Policy containing the activities to be undertaken by the Company as part of its CSR programs. The CSR policy is disclosed on the website



of the Company www. Bodhtree.com and the web link is https://www.bodhtree.com/about-us/investors/csrpolicy

IV. GENERAL BODY MEETINGS:

i) The location and time of the last three Annual General Meetings are as follows:

Year	Location	Date& Time	Special Resolutions
2020-21	Through Video Conferencing/Audio Visual Mode	31.12.2021 10.00 AM	1. Approval of appointment and remuneration of Whole-time Director Mr. Santosh Kumar Vangapally
2019-20	Through Video Conferencing/Audio Visual Mode	18-12-2020 10.00 A.M	Nil
2018-19	Crystal-I, Radisson Hotel, HITEC City, Gachibowli, Hyderabad – 500032, Telangana	28.09.2019 09.30 A.M.	1. Approval for Further Issuance of Securities:

ii) Special Resolutions passed in Extra-Ordinary General Meetings during the last three years are as follows:

No General Meetings (Other than AGMs) were held during the last three years.

iii) Special Resolution passed during the year through postal ballot:

- No Special Resolution has been passed by the Company through postal ballot during the year under review.

No Special Resolution is proposed to be passed through postal ballot at the ensuing Annual General Meeting

V. DISCLOSURES:

i) Disclosures on Materially Significant Related Party Transactions:

Besides the transactions mentioned elsewhere in the Annual Report, there were no materially significant related party transactions during the year conflicting with the interest of the Company.

ii) Details of Non-Compliance and Penalties:

	Details of Non-Compliance	Details of Penalties Levied	Remarks if any
			li uii,
1	Delay in Submission of Quarterly Financials for the Qtr ended June 2021 (Reg 33 of SEBI (LODR) Reg, 2015)	1,15,000/- levied by Stock Exchange	Paid
2	Non-compliance pertaining to composition of Board as per provisions of Reg 17 of SEBI (LODR) Reg, 2015 for the Qtr ended Sep, 2021	3,15,000/- levied by Stock Exchange	Paid
3	Non-compliance pertaining to composition of Nomination and Remuneration Committee as per provisions of Reg 19 of SEBI (LODR) Reg, 2015 for the Qtr ended Sep, 2021	58,000/- levied by Stock Exchange	Paid



4	Delay in submission of Related Party Transaction report for the Quarter ended Sep, 2021	1,80,000/- levied by Stock Exchange	Paid
5	Non-compliance pertaining to composition of Board as per provisions of Reg 17 of SEBI (LODR) Reg, 2015 for the Qtr ended Sep, 2021	1,35,000/- levied by Stock Exchange	Paid
6	Non-compliance of provisions of para 6(ii)of SEBI Circular No. CIR/CFD/DIL/3/2013 dated January 17, 2013 read with ESOPS and ESPS Guidelines and Reg 3(4), 3(9), 5,6,13,15 and 22(1) of SEBI (SBEB) Reg, 2014	8,00,000/- Levied by SEBI	Paid under Protest and in the process of filing an Appeal Application with SAT.

iii) Whistle Blower Policy:

The Audit Committee has formulated Whistle Blower Policy. As per the policy and company's code of conduct all personnel of the Company have been given access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee.

iv) CEO/CFO Certification:

The Managing Director (CEO) has certified and submitted a certificate in compliance with the Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 which forms as annexure to this report.

v) Compliance Certificate:

Compliance Certificate for Corporate Governance from Auditors of the Company is annexed hereto and forms part of this Report.

vi) Code of Conduct:

The Company has framed the Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management. The Code of Conduct is applicable to all Directors and Senior Management Personnel of the Company. All the members of the Board and Senior Management of the Company have affirmed compliance with their respective Codes of Conducts for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2022.

A declaration to this effect, duly signed by the Managing Director is annexed hereto and forms part of this report.

vii) Details of Compliance with Mandatory Requirements and Adoption of the Non-mandatory Requirements:

The Company has complied with the mandatory requirements enumerated in Regulation 17 to 27 and Regulation 46(2) (B) to (i) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 and has also complied with the non-mandatory requirements as envisaged under Regulation 27 read with Schedule II Part E of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

viii) Web link of Policy on Material Subsidiaries:

The policy for determining material subsidiaries has been posted on the website of the Company and can be accessed at https://www.bodhtree.com/about-us/investors/codes&policies



ix) Web link of Policy on Related Party Transactions:

The policy on dealing with related party transactions has been posted on the website of the Company i.e. http://www.bodhtree.com/investors/Policy on Related Party Transactions.pdf

x) There are no instances where recommendation of the committees have not adopted by the Board of Directors during the period under review.

xi) Total fees paid by the Company to Statutory Auditors during the reporting period is as under

Particulars	Amount in Lakhs
Audit Fee	8.00

<u>xii)</u> During the reporting period there are no instances of suspension of trade in securities of the Company.

xiii) During the reporting period, there are no shares held in demat suspense account or unclaimed suspense account.

VI. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION:

- a) Quarterly results:
 - The quarterly results of the Company are published in accordance with the requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, in widely circulated newspapers namely Business Standard (English daily) and Andhra Prabha/ Nava Telangana (Telugu daily).
- b) Newspapers wherein results normally published:
 The results of the Company are published in widely circulated newspapers namely Business Standard (English daily) and Andhra Prabha/ Nava Telangana (Telugu daily).
- c) Any website, where displayed:
 The results of the Company are displayed on the Company's website: www.Bodhtree.com.
- d) Whether it also displays official news releases
 Official news releases along with quarterly results are displayed on the Company website:
 www.Bodhtree.com.
- e) No Presentations made to institutional investors/analysts.

VII. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER INFORMATION:

a.	Annual General Meeting:	40 th Annual General Meeting			
	Date	Friday, 30 September, 2022			
	Time	10 A.M.			
	Venue	The Company is conducting meeting through VC / OAVM			
		pursuant to the MCA Circular dated May 5, 2020 and as			
		such there is no requirement to have a venue for the AGM.			
		For details please refer to the Notice of this AGM.			
b.	Financial Year	1 st April, 2021 to 31 st March, 2022			
c.	Date of Book Closure	24.09.2022 to 30.09.2022			



d.	Dividend Payment Date	N.A.				
e.	Listing on Stock Exchanges	Phiroze Jeeje Dalal Street,	M/s. BSE Limited. Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai Listed on BSE w.e.f. 4 th May, 2015			
f.	Demat ISIN No. in NSDL &	INE104F010	011			
	CDSL for Equity shares and Stock Code	539122				
	The listing fee and custodial fe		2021-22 has l	peen paid to th	ne Stock Exchanges	
	and Depositories.	o ter uno your		para to u	io steori Entoninges	
g.	Market Price Data: High, Low, No. of shares	Month	High Price	Low Price	No. of Shares Traded	
	traded on BSE Limited during each month in last	Apr-21	31.35	22.50	286800	
	financial year	May-21	32.00	23.25	373530	
		Jun-21	55.50	26.70	2320000	
		Jul-21	51.30	40.45	1060000	
		Aug-21	46.00	34.00	590440	
		Sep-21	54.70	32.10	1980000	
		Oct-21	47.00	36.60	414520	
		Nov-21	40.00	30.45	262870	
		Dec-21	45.70	33.25	439310	
		Jan-22	43.00	35.00	611940	
		Feb-22	39.90	29.00	313440	
		Mar-22	32.00	27.60	297980	
_		3.51	~	. ~ .		
h.	Registrar and Transfer agents	M/s. Ventur Limited,	e Capital and	1 Corporate I	nvestments Private	
	agents		10-167, Bhara	tnagar, Hydera	abad-500018	
i.	Share transfer system	SEBI vide its Circular No. CIR/MIRSD/8/2012, dated 5 July 2012 has reduced the time-line for registering the transfer of shares to 15 days, the Physical share transfers are processed and the share certificates are returned to the shareholders within a maximum period of 15 days from the date of receipt, subject to the documents being valid and complete in all respects. The SEBI has barred the transfer of shares in physical form w.e.f. 01 st April, 2019. Any investor desirous of transferring shares (which are in physical form) after 01 st April, 2019 can do so only after shares are dematerialized vide SEBI Circular LIST/COMP/15/2018.				



j.	Shareholding Pattern as on	Group	No. of Equity	%
	31.03.2022		shares	
		Promoter	8227100	41.22
		Individual investors	8199833	41.08
		Bank & Institutions	100000	0.49
		Bodies Corporate	2421985	12.16
		Others	1009318	5.05
		Total:	19958236	100.00



k.	Distribution of Equity shares as on 31.03.2022	Categor	y	No. of Shareho Iders	% to Shareholders	No. of Shares held	% to Capita
		Upto – 5	500	3122	77.4	406449	2.04
		501 - 10	000	369	9.16	308424	1.55
		1001 - 2	2000	185	4.59	280209	1.40
		2001 - 3	000	95	2.35	241502	1.21
		3001 - 4	000	39	0.96	139476	0.70
		4001 - 5	000	51	1.27	242132	1.21
		5001 - 1	0000	73	1.81	548224	2.75
		10001 above	and	96	2.38	17791820	89.15
		Total		4030	100.00	19958236	100.00
1. M	Dematerialization of shares and Liquidity Registrar & Share Transfer Agent		Ventu 12-10 E-ma Cont	n, 2022. The Capital and 167, Bharandil: info@vcc	Mr. E S K Prasad	estments Private ad - 500 018, T.	Limited S, India
			Telefax: 040 23868024				
n.	Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/warran convertible conversion date and impact on the equity	bonds,	NIL				
0.	Commodity price of foreign exchange richedging activities		NIL				
p.	Credit Rating		Not A	pplicable			
q.	Employees Stock (Scheme	Options	appro Lakh the sh 30 Se 10 lak	ved BCL ES fully paid-unarcholders in the period of the pe	Meeting held on SOP-2016 policy p Equity Shares, in the 35 th Annual 16. The in-princias obtained from I not grant any o	to its Employee which were app General Meetin ple approval for BSE on 04 Janu	s with 10 proved by g held on the said ary 2017.



> For and on behalf of the Board For Bodhtree Consulting Ltd

Place: Hyderabad Date: 06.09.2022

Naveen ErvaSantosh Kumar VangapallyDirectorWhole-time Director

(DIN:09342849) Whole-time Director (DIN: 09331903)_



Whole-time Director and CFO Certification

We, Whole-time Director & Chief Financial Officer of Bodhtree Consulting Limited, to the best of my knowledge and belief, hereby certify that;

- (i) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material a) fact or contain statements that might be misleading.
 - (ii) These statements together present true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with current Accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transaction entered into by the b) Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial c) reporting. We have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting and have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, and steps taken or proposed to be taken for rectifying these deficiencies.
- d) We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee that there are no:
 - Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the (1). year;
 - Significant changes in accounting policies during the year requiring (2).disclosure in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the (3). involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For Bodhtree Consulting Limited

Place: Hyderabad Santosh Kumar Vangapally **B R Naresh Kumar**

Date: 06.09.2022 Whole-time Director CFO

(DIN: 09331903)

DECLARATION FOR COMPLIANCE WITH CODE OF CONDUCT

I, Santosh Kumar Vangapally, Whole-time Director, hereby declare that the Company has received the declarations from all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel affirming compliance with Code of Conduct for Members of the Board and Senior Management for the financial year 2021-22

Place: Hyderabad Santosh Kumar Vangapally

Date: 06.09.2022 Whole-time Director (DIN: 09331903)



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To

The Members of

M/s. BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Standalone financial statements of **BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31st March 2022, and the statement of profit and loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the cash flow Statement and the statement of changes in equity and for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("IND AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2022, and its profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act, and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the standalone financial statements.



Emphasis of Matter

- (i) In respect of the agreements entered with technical consultants the deliverables of the consultants, their execution of contract, their roles and responsibilities and their payment terms and conditions were not clearly defined. Hence, we are of the opinion that the internal controls relating to the same needs to be strengthened.
- (ii) In respect of bad debts written off during the year the documentary evidence demonstrating follow up for recovery, legal action and other communication and board approvals were not provided.
- (iii) In relation to intangible assets under development, the conditions indicating impairment needs to be assessed by the management.
- (iv) In respect of debtors which are outstanding for long term, we have carried out independent external confirmation from the parties, the response for such independent confirmations were not received and the management has not obtained periodical confirmations. Those debtors are subject to confirmation.
- (v) In regard to other receivables outstanding for long term, we have carried out independent external confirmation from the parties, the response for such independent confirmations were not received and the management has not obtained periodical confirmations. Those receivables are subject to confirmation.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Appropriateness of recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosures of revenues and other related balances in view of adoption of Ind AS 115 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers"	
	Appropriateness of recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosures of revenues and other related balances in view of adoption of Ind AS 115 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers"
Key audit matter description	The application of the revenue accounting standard involves certain key judgments relating to identification of distinct performance obligations, determination of transaction price of the identified performance obligations, the appropriateness of the basis used to measure revenue recognized over a period. And also the required disclosure as specified by the said standard.
Audit Procedures	We have assessed the processes adopted by the company in identifying performance obligations laid down by the company to identify the impact of adoption of the revenue accounting standard and also the revenue recognition criteria said by the company.



The procedures performed included the following:

- Evaluated the design of internal controls relating to implementation of the revenue accounting standard;
- Review terms and conditions of continuing and new contracts on sample basis and tested the operating effectiveness of the internal control, relating to identification of the distinct performance obligations and determination of transaction price.
- We have carried out procedures involving inspection and examination of evidence which include the underlying supporting documents, internal and external supporting records in respect of transactions with the customers in relation to the continuing and new contractor and
- In respect of significant continuing and new contracts, we performed the following procedures:
 - i. Read and analyzed contracts to understand terms and conditions to ascertain the distinct performance obligations in such contracts;
 - ii. Compared such performance obligations with that identified and recorded by the Company;
- iii. Considered the terms of the contracts to determine the transaction price including any variable consideration to verify the transaction price used to compute revenue and to test the basis of estimation of the variable consideration;
- iv. Performed analytical procedures for reasonableness of revenues disclosed by type and service offerings.

Information other than the financial statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, for example, Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The other information as stated above is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other in- formation is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the other information as stated above, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with Governance.



Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, the management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher



than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.



From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the "Annexure-B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, The Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:



- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Standalone Ind AS financial statements.
- ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable laws or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long term contracts including derivative contracts;
- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants,

Firm Reg No: 008801S/S200060

Suresh Gannamani

Partner

Membership No: 226870

UDIN: 22226870ALFOOG6039

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30/05/2022.



ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of **BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED** of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

Opinion

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, The Company has an adequate internal financial controls system. But, the company needs to strengthen the internal financial controls in regard to agreements with Technical Consultants, Bad Debts, Intangible Assets, Trade Receivables and other receivables confirmation. Based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.



Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Company.

Meaning of internal financial Controls over Financial reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statement for external purpose in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (1) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.



Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants,

Firm Reg No: 008801S/S200060

Suresh Gannamani

Partner

Membership No: 226870

UDIN: 22226870ALFOOG6039

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30/05/2022.



ANNEXURE 'B' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED of even date)

To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we state that:

- i. In respect of the Company's Property, Plant and Equipment:
 - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
 - (b) The company has maintained proper records of intangible assets showing full particulars.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its Property, Plant and Equipment by which all property, plant and equipment are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years. In accordance with this programme, certain property, plant, and equipment were verified during the year. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, the records examined by us and based on the examination of the conveyance deeds / registered sale deed Provided to us, we report that, the title deeds, comprising all the immovable properties of land and buildings which are freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.
 - (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment.
 - (f) According to information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no proceedings initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 and rules made there under.



- ii. Since the company doesn't have any inventory. Hence, this clause is not applicable to the company.
- iii. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties listed in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Consequently, the provisions of clauses iii (a), (b) and (c) of the order are not applicable to the Company.
- iv. The company has not advanced any loans, guarantees to directors of the company. Hence, this clause is not applicable to the company.
- v. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public and hence the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2015 with regard to the deposits accepted from the public are not applicable.
- vi. As per information & explanation given by the management, The Central Government of India has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, for any of the services rendered by the Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(vi) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- vii. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records, the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees state insurance, income tax, sales tax, service tax, Goods and Services Tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable to the appropriate authorities have generally been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no material dues of income tax or sales tax or service tax or Goods and Services Tax or duty of customs or duty of excise or value added tax which have not been deposited by the company on account of dispute except as given below:

S. No	Particulars	Amount
1	TDS Payable	4,61,31,423
2	Provident Fund Payable	35,02,101
	Total	4,96,33,524

viii. There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).



ix.

- a. The Company has not defaulted in repayment of Loans or borrowings from any lender. Hence reporting under clause 3(ix) (a) of the Order is not applicable.
- b. The Company has not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- c. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- d. On an overall examination of the financial statements, Company has not utilized funds short term fund for long term investments.
- e. On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations.
- f. According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies (as defined under the Act).
- x. The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(x) (a) of the Order is not applicable.

During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) and hence reporting under clause 3(x) (b) of the Order is not applicable.

xi. No fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.

No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and up to the date of this report.

No whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year (and up to the date of this report).



- xii. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiii. In our opinion, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to applicable transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv. In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.

We have considered the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.

- xv. In our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with its directors and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xvi)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable.

In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.

- xvii. The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year Accordingly, this clause is not applicable to the company.
- xix. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.



xx. There is no amount to be spent for other than ongoing projects towards corporate social responsibility (CSR). Hence, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) of the order is not applicable for the year.

The Company does not have any ongoing projects relating to CSR. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xx)(b) of the order is not applicable.

For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants,

Firm Reg No: 008801S/S200060

Suresh Gannamani

Partner

Membership No: 226870

UDIN: 22226870ALFOOG6039

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30/05/2022.



NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANY AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. General Information

Bodhtree consulting Ltd ("the Holding company") and its subsidiaries (together "the group") are engaged in the IT and IT enabling services (ITES) provider. The company has business operations mainly in India and USA. The company is a public limited company incorporated And domicile in India and has its registered office at Mélange towers, Patrikanagar, Madhapur, Hitech city Hyderabad TG 500081 IN. The company has its primary listings on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India. The principle accounting policies applied in the preparation of financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

2.1 Basis of preparation and presentation of Financial Statements

The financial statements of Bodhtree Consulting Ltd ("BCL" or "the company") have been prepared and presented in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended and as per other relevant provisions of the Act. The presentation of financial statements is based upon Ind AS Schedule III of Companies Act, 2013.

2.2 Basis of Measurement

These financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost convention and on an accrual basis, except for the following material items in the balance sheet:

- a. Derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value.
- b. Certain financial assets are measured either at fair value or at amortized cost depending on the classification;
- c. Employee defined benefit assets/(liability) are recognized as the net total of the fair value of plan assets, plus actuarial losses, less actuarial gains and the present value of the defined benefit obligation, and
- d. Long-term borrowings are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

All assets and liabilities are classified into current and non-current based on the operating cycle of less than twelve months or based on the criteria of realization/settlement within twelve months period from the balancesheet date.

2.3 Use of estimates and judgment

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. These estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experiences and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates.



Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, the areas involving critical estimates or Judgment are:

a. Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization is based on management estimates of the future useful lives of certainclass of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.

b. Employee Benefits

The present value of the employee benefit obligations depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. The assumptions used in determining the net cost (income) includes the discount rate, wage escalation and employee attrition. The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Indian Government securities as at the balance sheet date for the estimated term of the obligations.

c. Provision and contingencies

Provisions and contingencies are based on the Management's best estimate of the liabilities based on the facts known at the balance sheet date.

d. Fair valuation

Fair value is the market based measurement of observable market transaction or available market information. All financial instruments are measured at fair value as at the balance sheet date, as provided in Ind AS 109 and 113. Being a critical estimate, judgment is exercised to determine the carrying values. The fair value of financial instruments that are unlisted and not traded in an active market is determined at fair values assessed based on recent transactions entered into with third parties, based on valuation done by external appraisers etc.

e. Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees, which is also the functional currency of the Company. All financial information presented in Indian rupees has been rounded to the nearest lakhs.



2.4 Current and noncurrent classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification.

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current or noncurrent as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 and Ind AS 1, presentation of financial statements.

Assets: An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- It is expected to be realized in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operatingcycle;
- b. It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- c. It is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting date; or
- d. It is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability forat least twelve months after the reporting date.

Liabilities: A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- a. It is expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- b. It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- c. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting date; or
- d. The Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counter party, result in its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification

Current assets/ liabilities include the current portion of noncurrent assets/ liabilities respectively. All other assets/ liabilities are classified as noncurrent. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are always disclosed as non-current.

2.5 Foreign Currency Transaction

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of entities within the Company at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at rates different from those at which they were translated on initial recognition during the period or in previous financial statements are recognized in the statement of profit and loss in the period in which they arise.



2.6 Property Plant & Equipment

Recognition and measurement

Property, Plant and Equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset i.e., freight, duties and taxes applicable and other expenses related to acquisition and installation. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use. Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized as part of the cost of that asset.

Directly attributable costs include:

- a. Cost of Employee Benefits arising directly from Construction or acquisition of PPE.
- b. Cost of Site Preparation.
- c. Initial Delivery & Handling costs.
- d. Professional Fees and
- e. Costs of testing whether the asset is functioning properly, after deducting the net proceeds from selling any item produced while bringing the asset to that location and condition (such as samples producedwhen testing equipment).

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Gains and losses upon disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and are recognized net within the statement of profit and loss.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part will be derecognized. The costs of repairs and maintenance are recognized in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

Items of property, plant and equipment acquired through exchange of non-monetary assets are measured at fair value, unless the exchange transaction lacks commercial substance or the fair value of either the asset received or asset given up is not reliably measurable, in which case the asset exchanged is recorded at the carrying amount of the asset given up.

Depreciation

Depreciation is recognized in the statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment based on the Companies Act, 2013 ("Schedule II"), which prescribes the useful lives for various classes of tangible assets. For assets acquired or disposed off during the year, depreciation is provided on pro rata basis. Land is not depreciated.



Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Type of Asset	Estimated useful life in years
Audio & Video systems	2
Electrical items	10
AC'S/UPS/Stabilizers	5
Vehicles	8
Computers	3
Office Equipment	5
Furniture & Fixtures	10

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each reporting date is disclosed as capital advances under other noncurrent assets. The cost of property, plant and equipment not ready to use before such date are disclosed under capital work-in-progress. Assets not ready for use are not decided

The Company assesses at each balance sheet date, whether there is objective evidence that an asset or a group of assets is impaired. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of the value in use or fair value less cost to sell.

2.7 Intangible assets

Acquired computer software is capitalized on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software. The Intangible assets that are acquired by the Company and that have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses.

Amortization

Amortization is recognized in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets or on any other basis that reflects the pattern in which the asset's future economic benefit are expected to be consumed by the entity. Intangible assets that are not available for use are amortized from the date they are available for use. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Type of Asset	Estimated useful life
Intangible Assets	
Computer Software	3

The amortization period and the amortization method for intangible assets with a finite useful life are reviewed at each reporting date.



2.8 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

a. Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Subsequent measurement

Debt instrument at FVTPL

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss. The Company has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

Investment in Preference Shares and Unquoted trade Investments

Investment in Preference Shares and Unquoted trade Investments are measured at amortized cost using Effective Rate of Return (EIR).

Investment in equity instruments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading and contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination to which Ind AS103 applies are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to the statement of profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Investments in subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries and joint venture, the difference between netdisposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.



Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

- a. The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- b. The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Impairment of trade receivables

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 18.As company trade receivables are realized within normal credit period adopted by the company, hence the company trade receivables are not impaired except for certain customers for which adequate provision has been made on the same.

b. Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value i.e., loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.



Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profitand loss.

2.9 Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets, other than inventories and deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite lives or that are not yet available for use, an impairment test is performed each year at March 31.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit (as defined below) is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or the cash-generating unit. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflow of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit").

An impairment loss is recognized in the statement of profit and loss if the estimated recoverable amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit is lower than its carrying amount. Impairment losses recognized in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the units and then to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit on a pro-rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

2.10 Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and bank balances comprise of cash balance in hand, in current accounts with banks, demand deposit, short-term deposits, Margin Money deposits and unclaimed dividend accounts. For this purpose, "short-term" means investments having maturity of three months or less from the date of investment. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of our cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cash flows. The Margin money deposits, balance in dividend accounts which are not due and unclaimed dividend balances shall be disclosed as restricted cash balances.



2.11 Employee Benefits

a. Short term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

b. Defined Contribution Plan

The Company's contributions to defined contribution plans are charged to the statement of profit and loss as and when the services are received from the employees.

c. Defined Benefit Plans

The liability in respect of defined benefit plans and other post-employment benefits is calculated using the projected unit credit method consistent with the advice of qualified actuaries. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates based on prevailing market yields of Indian Government Bonds and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related defined benefit obligation. The current service cost of the defined benefit plan, recognized in the statement of profit and loss in employee benefit expense, reflects the increase in the defined benefit obligation resulting from employee service in the current year, benefit changes, curtailments and settlements. Past service costs are recognized immediately in income. The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss. Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to equity in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

d. Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognized as an expense when the Company is demonstrably committed, without realistic possibility of withdrawal, to a formal detailed plan to either terminate employment before the normal retirement date, or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Termination benefits for voluntary redundancies are recognized as an expense if the Company has made an offer encouraging voluntary redundancy, it is probable that the offer will be accepted, and the number of acceptances can be estimated reliably.

e. Other long-term employee benefits

The Company's net obligation in respect of other long term employee benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and previous periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Remeasurements are recognized in the statement of profit and loss in the period in which they arise.



2.12 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Contingent liabilities

A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. Where there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.

Contingent assets

Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements. However, contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and related income are recognized in the period in which the change occurs.

2.13 Revenue Recognition

Sale of goods and services

Revenue is recognized when the Company substantially satisfied its performance obligation while transferring a promised good or service to its customers. The company considers the terms of the contract and its customary business practices to determine the transaction price. Performance obligations are satisfied at the point of time when the customer obtains controls of the asset.

Revenue is measured based on transaction price, which is the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, stated net of discounts, returns and value added tax. Transaction price is recognized based on the price specified in the contract, net of the estimated sales incentives / discounts. Accumulated experience is used to estimate and provide for the discounts/ right of return, using the expected value method.

Unbilled revenue represents amounts recognized based on services performed in advance of billings in accordance with contract terms and is net of estimated allowances for uncertainties and provision for estimated losses. Revenues from annual maintenance contracts are recognized pro-rata over the period of the contract in which the services are rendered.



Revenue from sale of licenses, hardware and other related items are recognized when the significant risk and rewards of ownership and title of the product is transferred to the buyer which generally coincides with acknowledgement of delivery. The value of sale is net of taxes.

Other Income

Interest Income

Interest Income mainly comprises of interest on Margin money deposit with banks relating to bank guarantee. Interest income should be recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR). However, the amount of margin money deposits relating to bank guarantee are purely current in nature, hence effective interest rate has not been applied. Interest is recognized using the time-proportion method, based on rates implicit in the transactions.

2.14 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs consist of interest, ancillary and other costs that the Company incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds and interest relating to other financial liabilities. Borrowing cost also include Exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs. Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur.

2.15 Tax Expenses

Tax expense consists of current and deferred tax.

Income Tax

Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred Tax

Deferred tax is recognized using the balance sheet method, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.



Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or ondifferent tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realized simultaneously.

2.16 Earnings per Share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") data for its ordinary shares. Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

2.17 Trade receivables

Trade receivables are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using effective interest method, less provision for impairment, if any.

2.18 Trade and other payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of the financial year which are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured and are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within twelve months after the reporting period. They are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Fair value which is determined for disclosure purposes is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. For finance leases the market rate of interest is determined by reference to similar lease agreements. In respect of the company's borrowings that floating rates of interest, their fair value approximates carrying value.

(a) Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization are based on management estimates of the future use full lives of the property, plant and equipment and intangible assets. Estimates may change due to technological developments, competition, changes in the market conditions and other factors and may result in changes in the estimated useful life and may result in changes in the estimated useful life and the depreciation and amortization charges.



(b)Employee benefits

The present value of the defined benefit obligations depends on a number of factors that are determined on an accrual basis using various assumptions. The assumptions used in determining the net cost/ (income) includes the discount rate, wage escalation and employee attrition. Any changes in these assumptions will impact the carrying amount of obligations. The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Indian government and securities as at the balance sheet date for the estimated term of the obligations.

(c)Trade receivables

The credit worthiness of Trade receivables and the credit terms set are determined on a case to case basis and the management has factored in the uncertainties arising out of covid -19, as applicable. Based on other internal and external sources of information as determined by the management, the company expects to fully recover the carrying amount of trade receivables except from certain customers and the company had made the adequate provision on the same.

The fair value of Trade receivables are not considered to be significantly different from their carrying values, given their generally short period to maturity, with impairment reviews considered on an individual basis rather than when these become over due



2.17 Auditors Remuneration

Particulars	For the year	For the year
	ended 31 st	ended 31 st
	March, 2022	March, 2021
a) Audit fees	13,32,497	8,00,000
b) Other charges	-	-
Taxation matters	-	-
Certification fee	-	-
c) Reimbursement of out of pocket expenses	-	-
TOTAL	13,32,497	8,00,000

2.18 Earnings per Share

Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March, 2022	For the year ended 31 St March, 2021
Earnings	Wiarch, 2022	Watch, 2021
Profit attributable to equity holders	72,24,279	13,05,06,612
Shares		
Number of shares at the beginning of the year	1,99,58,236	1,99,58,236
Add: Equity shares issued	-	_
Less: Buy back of equity shares	-	_
Total number of equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	1,99,58,236	1,99,58,236
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year – Basic	-	-
Add: Weighted average number of equity shares arising out of outstanding stock options (net of the stock options forfeited) that have dilutive effect on the EPS	-	-
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year - Diluted	-	-
Earnings per share of par value ` 2/Basic (`)	0.36	6.54
Earnings per share of par value ` 2/ Diluted (`)	0.36	6.54





2.18 Related Parties

Subsidiary Company	Bodhtree Human Capital Pvt Limited
Associate Company	Press mart Media Limited
Associate Company	Learn smart (India) Private Limited
Vary Managament Days annal	Mr. L.N. Ramakrishna, Managing Director
Key Management Personnel	Mr. Varsha Gupta, Ex Company Secretary
	Kepler Information Systems Pvt Ltd
	Sreeven Infocom Ltd
Entagorismo controllo dos	Skyline Ventures India Ltd
Enterprises controlled or significantly influenced by	Bodhtree Solutions Inc (Holding Company Upto 29/05/2016)
individual / relatives	Bodhtree technologies PTE Ltd
,	Naskon Soft solutions Pvt ltd
	Bodhtree Solutions Pte Limited (Fellow Subsidiary Upto
	29/05/2016)

The following is a summary of significant related party transactions:

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2022	For the year ended 31 st March 2021
Sales/Rendering services		
Bodhtree consulting LLC	77,62,42,925	41,82,61,729
Kepler Information Systems Pvt Ltd	-	8,74,81,204
Bodhtree solutions PTE Ltd	-	10,77,665
Skyline ventures India Ltd	<u>-</u>	-
Cemetrix (IT)Services Pvt Ltd	-	7,07,20,000
Purchases/availing Services		
Kepler Information systems pvt Ltd	-	69,45,37,242
Bodhtree technologies PTE Ltd	-	40,39,70,000
Naskon soft solution pvt ltd	9,44,53,481	3,90,07,915
Remuneration to key Managerial Persons		
L N Rama Krishna -Managing Director	19,41,436	57,97,980
Varsha Gupta	3,17,227	800,000
A S Nageshmar Rao	5,50,473	-
Kotha Rajesh Gupta	91,245	-
Kavitha Somavarapu	1,79,721	-
Loans Received/(Repaid)		



Kepler Information Systems Pvt Ltd	2,92,135	-85,903
L N Rama Krishna -Managing Director	1,10,59,709	1,70,88,889
Advances given/(taken)		
Bodhtree Human capital pvt ltd	12,88,248	5,934
Naskon Soft Solution pvt ltd	22,15,000	11,95,05,773
Directors sitting fees		
Anil	-	-
L N Ramakrishna	-	-
Rajesh Katragadda	-	-
Santosh Kumar Vangapally	5,69,469	
Naveen Erva	-	-
Subhashini P	-	-
Pattabiraman	-	-

2.19 Earnings/expenditure in foreign currency:

Expenditure in Foreign Currency:

Particulars	For the year ended31 St March 2022	For the year ended31 st March 2021
Purchase of Licenses Travelling & Other expenses	-	36,14,70,000
Total	-	36,14,70,000

Earnings in Foreign currency:-

Particulars	For the year ended 31 st March 2022	For the year ended 31 st March 2021
FOB Value of Exports	82,52,91,277	84,11,62,000
Total	82,52,91,277	84,11,62,000

2.20 Segment Reporting:

The Company concluded that there is only one operating segment i.e., IT and IT Enabling Services. Hence, the same becomes the reportable segment for the Company. Accordingly, the Company has only one operating and reportable segment, the disclosure requirements specified in paragraphs 22 to 30 are not applicable.



2.21 Employee benefits:

Gratuity benefits

In accordance with applicable laws, the Company has a defined benefit plan which provides for gratuity payments (the "Gratuity Plan") and covers certain categories of employees in India. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum gratuity payment to eligible employees at retirement or termination of their employment. The amount of the payment is based on the respective employee's last drawn salary and the years of employment with the Company. Liabilities in respect of the Gratuity Plan are determined by an actuarial valuation, based upon which the Company makes contributions to the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC).

The components of gratuity cost recognized in the statement of profit and loss for the years ended 31st March 2022 and 2021 consist of the following:

Particulars	For the Years ended 31 st March	
	2022	2021
Current service cost	1,52,917	2,50,114
Interest on net defined benefit liability/(asset)	74,603	99,469
Gratuity cost recognized in statement of profit and loss	2,27,520	3,49,583

Details of the employee benefits obligations and plan assets are provided below:

Particulars	As of 31 st March	
	2022	2021
Present value of funded obligations	-	-
Fair value of plan assets	-	-
Net defined benefit liability / (asset) recognized	41,02,972	16,48,028



Details of changes in the present value of defined benefit obligations are as follows:

Particulars	As of 31 st March	
	2022	2021
Defined benefit obligations at the beginning of the year	54,23,488	16,09883
Current service cost	1,52,917	2,50,114
Interest on defined obligations	74,603	99,469
Re-measurements due to:		
Actuarial loss/(gain) due to change in financial assumptions	-20,299	-14,443
Actuarial loss/(gain) due to demographic assumptions	-	-
Actuarial loss/(gain) due to experience changes	4,79,436	2,88,690
Benefits paid	_	_
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses, adj to Opening Balance)	-	-
Defined benefit obligations at the end of the year	29,62,776	16,48,028

Details of changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

Particulars	As of 3	31 st March
	2022	2021
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	_	-
Employer contributions	-	-
Actuarial loss/(gain) on plan assets	_	-
Re-measurements due to:		
Return on plan assets excluding interest on plan assets		
Benefits paid	_	-
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses, ad	j –	-
to Opening Balance)		
Plan assets at the end of the year	-	-

Summary of Actuarial Assumptions

The actuarial assumptions used in accounting for the Gratuity Plan are as follows: The assumptions used to determine benefit obligations:

Particulars	A	As of 31 st March	
	2022	2021	
Discount rate	7.33%	6.91%	
Rate of compensation increase	0.00%	0.00%	



Leave Encashment

The Company provides for accumulation of compensated absences by certain categories of its employees. These employees can carry forward a portion of the unutilized compensated absences and utilize them in future periods or receive cash in lieu thereof as per the Company's policy. The Company records a liability for compensated absences in the period in which the employee renders the services that increases this entitlement

Contribution to Provident Fund

The employees of the Company receive benefits from a provident fund, a defined contribution plan. Both the employee and employer each make monthly contributions to a government administered fund equal to 12% of the covered employee's qualifying salary. The Company has no further obligations under the plan beyondits monthly contributions.

Contribution to Superannuation schemes

Certain categories of employees of the Company participate in superannuation, a defined contribution plan administered by the Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Company makes annual contributions based on a specified percentage of each covered employee's salary. The Company has no further obligations under the plan beyond its annual contributions.

2.22 Income Taxes:

Income tax expense/ (benefit) recognized in the statement of profit and loss:

Income tax expense/ (benefit) recognized in the statement of profit and loss consists of the following:

Particulars	For the Year Ended 31 st Marc		
	2022	2021	
Current taxes expense			
Domestic	90,17,294	2,16,88,914	
Deferred taxes expense/(benefit)	(1,17,65,324)	40,88,243	
Total income tax expense/(benefit) recognized in the statement of profit and loss	(27,48,030)	2,57,77,157	

a) Reconciliation of Effective tax rate

Particulars	For the Y	For the Year Ended 31 st March	
	2022	2021	
Profit before income taxes	44,76,249	156,283,768	
Enacted tax rate in India	25.168%	25.168%	
Computed expected tax benefit/(expense)	11,26,672	3,93,36,625	



Effect of:		
Expenses not deductible for Tax purposes	1,18,90,759	1,18,43,435
Expenses deductible for Tax purposes	(1,58,92,476)	(3,04,44,850)
Taxable at Special Rate	-	9,53,704
Exempted income form SEZ	-	-
Reversal of excess provision created in previous	5 -	-
years		
Income tax benefit/(expense)	90,17,294	2,16,88,914
Effective tax rate	201%	13.88%

The Company's average effective tax rate for the years ended March 31, 2022 and 2021 were 201% and 13.88%, respectively.

a) Deferred tax assets & Liabilities:

The tax effects of significant temporary differences that resulted in deferred tax assets and liabilities and adescription of the items that created these differences is given below:

Particulars	For the Y	For the Year Ended 31 st March	
	2022	2021	
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities):			
Property, plant and equipment	98,13,373	(18,26,358)	
Others	(97,434)	(320,733)	
Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	97,15,939	(21,47,091)	

2.23 Financial Risk Management:

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, including credit risk, liquidity risk and Marketrisk. The Company's risk management assessment and policies and processes are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Board of Directors, risk management committee and the Audit Committee is responsible for overseeing the Company's risk assessment and management policies and processes.

a. Credit Risk:

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investment securities. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business. The Company has the following categories of financial assets that are subject tocredit risk evaluation:



The table provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial liabilities as on 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021

As on 31 March 2022

Particulars	1 Year	1-5 Years	>5Years	Total
Assets				
Trade receivables	89,49,96,378	-	-	89,49,96,378
Cash and cash equivalents	9,80,966	-	-	9,80,966
Bank balances	3,07,78,599	-	-	3,07,78,599
Loans and advances	38,02,305	-	-	38,02,305
Other financial assets	1,12,22,340	-	-	1,12,22,340
Liabilities				
Trade payables	35,51,70,569	-	-	35,51,70,569
Long term borrowings	1,65,39,852	-	-	1,65,39,852
Short term borrowings	15,87,16,420	-	-	15,87,16,420
Other financial liabilities	90,44,422	-	-	90,44,422

As on 31 March 2021

Particulars	1Year	1-5Years	>5Years	Total
Assets				
Trade receivables	83,93,09,160	-	-	83,93,09,160
Cash and cash equivalents	2,37,091	-	-	2,37,091
Other bank balances	3,04,70,299	-	-	3,04,70,299
Loans and advances	17,84,975	-	-	17,84,975
Other financial assets	32,22,340	-	-	32,22,340
Liabilities				



Trade payables	42,06,20,315	-	-	42,06,20,315
Long term borrowings	3,69,46,507	-	-	3,69,46,507
Short term borrowings	8,07,49,105	-	-	8,07,49,105
Other financial liabilities	90,44,422	-	-	90,44,422

2.24 Financial Instrument:

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 were as follows:

	As at 31 March 2022		As at 31	l March 2021
Particulars	Total carrying value	Total fair value/ amortised cost	Total carrying value	Total fair value/ amortised cost
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	9,80,966	9,80,966	2,37,091	2,37,091
Other bank balances	3,07,78,599	3,07,78,599	3,04,70,299	3,04,70,299
Investments	80,85,630	80,85,630	76,10,630	76,10,630
Trade receivables	89,49,96,378	89,49,96,378	83,93,09,160	83,93,09,160
Loans	38,02,305	38,02,305	17,84,975	17,84,975
Other financial assets	1,12,22,340	1,12,22,340	32,22,340	32,22,340
Total	949,866,218	949,866,218	882,634,495	882,634,495
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	35,51,70,569	35,51,70,569	42,06,20,315	42,06,20,315
Long-term borrowings	1,65,39,852	1,65,39,852	3,69,46,507	3,69,46,507
Short-term borrowings	15,87,16,420	15,87,16,420	8,07,49,105	8,07,49,105
Lease Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities	90,44,422	90,44,422	90,44,422	90,44,422
Total	53,94,71,623	53,94,71,623	54,73,60,349	54,73,60,349



2.25 Corporate Social Responsibility:

As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a company, meeting the applicability threshold, needs to spend at least 2% of its average net profit for the immediately preceding three financial years on corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities. The areas for CSR activities are eradication of hunger and malnutrition, promoting education, art and culture, healthcare, destitute care and rehabilitation, environment sustainability, disaster relief, COVID-19 relief and rural development projects. A CSR committee has been formed by the company as per the Act. The funds were primarily utilized through the year on these activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013:

Capital Management

The Company's objective for capital management is to maximize shareholder wealth, safeguard business continuity and support the growth of the Company. The Company determines the capital management requirement based on annual operating plans and long term and other strategic investment plans. The funding requirements are met through equity, borrowings and operating cash flows required.

The company's Debt Equity ratio is as follows:

Particulars	2022	2021
Total Debt	73,61,52,964	73,10,93,226
Total Equity	68,18,05,152	67,48,44,352
Debt Equity Ratio	1.07:1	1.08:1

2.26 Contingent Liabilities and Commitments:

The following are the details of contingent liabilities and commitments:

Particulars	2022	2021
Contingent Liabilities		
Guarantees		
Bank Guarantee	-	7,64,23,230



2.36 Ratio analysis

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	Variance (in %)
Current ratio (no of times)	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	1.55	1.55	ı
Debt- Equity Ratio (no of times)	Total Debt	Shareholder's Equity	1.08	1.08	1
Debt Service Coverage ratio (no of times)	Earnings for debt service	Debt service	2.55	1.56	63.46
Return on Equity ratio (%)	Net Profits after taxes	Average Shareholder's Equity	1.07	21.41	(98.93)
Inventory Turnover ratio (no of times)	Cost of goods sold	Average Inventory	1	1	l
Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio (no of times)	Revenue	Average Trade Receivable	1.20	1.86	20.15
Trade Payable Turnover Ratio (no of times)	Net credit purchases	Average Trade Payables	2.15	3.24	(33.69)
Net Capital Turnover Ratio (no of times)	Revenue	Working capital	2.67	4.08	(34.64)
Net Profit ratio (%)	Net Profit	Revenue	89.0	8.45	(91.96)
Return on Capital Employed (%)	Earnings before interest and taxes	Capital Employed	1.53	1.97	(22.33)
Return on Investment (%)	Income generated from investments	Time weighted average investments	0.02	0.09	(47.08)



2.37 Other statutory information:

The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.

- a. The Company does not have any transactions with struck off companies.
- b. The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- c. The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- d. The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
 - i. directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
 - ii. Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- e. The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
 - i. directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
 - ii. Provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
 - f. The Company has not entered in to any transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
 - g. The Company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
 - h. The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
 - i. No Scheme of Arrangements has been approved by the Competent Authority in terms of sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013, during the year.
 - j. The Company does not have any borrowings from banks or financial institutions against security of its current assets.



STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022

Particulars	Note No.	As At	As At
	11010110.	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
I. ASSETS			
(1) Non-Current Assets			
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment		13,780,256	22,163,710
(b) Intangible Assets	4	9,786,977	49,171,683
(c) Intangible Asset Under Development		258,336,709	258,336,709
		281,903,942	329,672,103
(d) Financial Assets			
(i) Investments	5	8,085,630	7,610,630
(e) Deferred Tax Asset	6	9,715,939	(2,147,091)
		299,705,511	335,135,642
(2) Current Assets			
Inventories		-	-
(a) Financial Assets			
(i) Trade receivables	7	894,996,378	839,309,160
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents		980,966	237,101
(iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above	8	30,778,599	30,470,299
(iv) Loans and advances	9	3,802,305	1,784,975
(v) Other Financial Assets	10	11,222,340	3,222,340
(b) Current Tax Assets (Net)	11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(c) Other Current Assets	12	176,472,017	195,778,064
		1,118,252,605	1,070,801,938
		, , ,	, , ,
Total Assets		1,417,958,116	1,405,937,579
II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES:-			
<u>EQUITY</u>			
(a) Equity Share Capital	13	199,582,360	199,582,360
(b) Other Equity	14	482,222,792	475,261,992
		681,805,152	674,844,352
<u>LIABILITIES</u>			
(1) Non-Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	15	16,539,852	36,946,507
(b) Provisions	16	<u>-</u>	1,944,463
		16,539,852	38,890,970
(2) Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	17	158,716,420	80,749,105
(ii) Trade Payables	18	355,170,569	420,620,315
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	19	12,560,247	16,872,210
(b) Other Current Liabilities	20	192,505,536	173,670,193
(c) Provisions	21	660,340	290,433
(d) Current Tax Liability		-	· <u>-</u>
<u>-</u>		719,613,112	692,202,256
The latest the second second		1 118 080 114	4 405 045 550
Total Equity & Liabilities		1,417,958,116	1,405,937,579

Corporate Information 1
Summary of significant accounting policies 2-3

As per our report of even date For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP

FRN: 008801S/S200060

Suresh Gannamani Partner Membership No: 226870 UDIN: 22226870ALFOOG6039

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30/05/2022 For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Santosh kumar Vangapally Whole Time Director DIN:09331903 Anil Director DIN:09331597

Kavitha Somavarapu Company Secretary **B R Naresh** Chief Financial Officer



STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31ST MARCH 2022

Particulars	Note No.	As At 31st March, 2022	As At 31st March, 2021
Income:			
Revenue from operations	22	1,041,904,169	1,456,024,951
Other Income	23	20,961,657	88,330,916
Total Revenue - (A)		1,062,865,826	1,544,355,867
Expenses:			
Work Execution expenses	24	833,872,653	1,255,952,868
Employee Benefits Expense	25	22,022,043	40,161,433
Finance Costs	26	11,100,172	15,350,314
Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	4	47,241,790	46,310,607
Other Expenses	27	144,152,918	30,296,877
Total Expenses - (B)		1,058,389,577	1,388,072,099
Profit before exceptional items and tax - (A) -(B)		4,476,249	156,283,768
Profit Before Tax		4,476,249	156,283,768
Tax expense:			
(a) Current Tax		9,017,294	21,688,914
(c) Deferred Tax - Liability / (Asset)		(11,765,324)	4,088,243
Profit/(Loss) for the Year		7,224,279	130,506,612
Other Comprehensive Income			
A. Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		(200.40.6)	(200.225
Remeasurements of post employment benefit		(388,186)	(280,325)
Income tax on these item		97,706	70,558
Total Other Comprehensive income for the period	<u> </u>	(290,480)	(209,767)
Total Comprehensive income and P&L for the period		6,933,799	130,296,845
Earnings Per Equity Share:			
(a) Basic EPS		0.36	6.54
(b) Diluted EPS		0.36	6.54
Corporate Information	1	-	
Summary of significant accounting policies	2-3		

As per our report of even date For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP

FRN: 008801S/S200060

Suresh Gannamani

Partner Membership No: 226870

UDIN: 22226870ALFOOG6039

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30/05/2022 For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Santosh kumar Vangapally Whole Time Director DIN:09331903

VangapallyAnilDirectorDirector1903DIN:09331597

Kavitha Somavarapu Company Secretary **B R Naresh** Chief Financial Officer



STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2022

	Standalone		
Particulars	31.03.2022	31.03.2021	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Net profit before tax	4,476,249	156,283,768	
Adjustments for :			
Fair value difference of financial Instruments	(475,000)	118,000	
Depreciation	47,241,790	46,310,607	
Finance Costs	11,100,172	15,350,314	
Interest received	(1,428,706)	(2,039,178)	
Unrealised exchange loss /(profit)	(19,532,951)	(378,027)	
Loss/ (Profit) on Sale of Asset	383,000	27,754	
Loss/ (Profit) on Sale of Investment	-	(85,280,086)	
Operating profit before working capital changes	41,764,554	130,393,152	
Movements in Working Capital:	, ,		
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables	(55,687,218)	(111,253,817)	
(Increase)/Decrease in Other financial assets	(8,000,000)	(2,000,000)	
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets	19,306,047	(7,837,672)	
(Increase)/Decrease in Short Term Loan and Advances	(2,017,330)	(1,140,202)	
Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables	(65,449,746)	66,411,822	
Increase/(Decrease) in Other financial liabilities	(4,311,963)	1,055,120	
Increase/(Decrease) in Other Current liabilities	18,605,719	(62,676,372)	
Increase/(Decrease) in Provisions	(1,574,556)	(315,965)	
Changes in Working Capital	(99,129,047)	(117,757,086)	
Cash generated from operations	(57,364,493)	12,636,066	
Direct Taxes Paid	-	-	
Net Cash from operating activities (A)	(57,364,493)	12,636,066	
Cash flows from Investing Activities	(-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-1,-	,,	
Purchase of Fixed Assets	-	(107,600)	
Product Development Cost	-	(112,693,984)	
Sale of Asset	10,527,465	257,954	
Reciept of Interest	1,428,706	2,039,178	
(Purchase)/Sale of Investment	-,,	152,479,796	
Net Cash used in Investing Activities (B)	11,956,171	41,975,344	
Cash flows from Financing Activities	,	,,	
Repayment/(Proceeds) of/from Short-term borrowings	_	_	
Repayment/(Proceeds) of/from Long-term borrowings	(20,406,655)	(44,769,051)	
Finance cost	(11,100,172)	(15,350,314)	
Repayment/(Proceeds) of/from issue of shares	-	(10,000,011)	
Net Cash used in Financing Activities (C)	(31,506,827)	(60,119,365)	
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(76,915,149)	(5,507,955)	
Cash and Cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	(50,041,705)	(44,533,750)	
Cash and Cash equivalents at the ending of the year	(126,956,855)	(50,041,705)	

1) Cash and Cash equivalents includes:

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2022	As at 31 March, 2021
Cash on hand	135,191	14,087
Cash Equivalents		
- Current accounts	845,774	223,014
Margin money deposits	30,778,599	30,470,299
Short Term Borrowings From Banks	(158,716,420)	(80,749,105)
	(126,956,855)	(50,041,695)
Corporate Information	1	
Summary of significant accounting policies	2-3	

As per our report of even date For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP For and on behalf of Board of Directors

FRN: 008801S/S200060

Suresh GannamaniSantosh kumar VangapallyAnilPartnerWhole Time DirectorDirectorMembership No: 226870DIN:09331903DIN:09331597

UDIN: 22226870ALFOOG6039

Place: Hyderabad

Date: 30/05/2022 Kavitha Somavarapu B R Naresh
Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



Anil

Director

DIN:09331597

Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2022

a. Equity Share Capital

Amount In Rs.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	199,582,360	199,582,360
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	199,582,360	199,582,360

b. Other Equity

Statement of Changes in Equity

Particulars	Securities Premium	Other Reserves	Retaining Earnings	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2021	137,334,650	5,000,000	332,927,342	475,261,992
Addition / (deletion) during the year / Period	-	-	27,000	27,000
Profit / (Loss) for the year	-	-	7,224,279	7,224,279
Other comprehensive income for the year	=	=	(290,480)	(290,480)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	6,960,799	6,960,799
Balance as at March 31, 2022	137,334,650	5,000,000	339,888,141	482,222,792

Particulars	Securities Premium	Other Reserves	Retaining Earnings	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2020	137,334,650	5,000,000	202,630,498	344,965,148
Addition / (deletion) during the year / Period	-	-	-	_
Profit / (Loss) for the year	-	=	130,506,612	130,506,612
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	(209,767)	(209,767)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	130,296,845	130,296,845
Dividend and Dividend Tax paid	-	-	=	=
Balance as at March 31, 2021	137,334,650	5,000,000	332,927,343	475,261,992

As per our report of even date For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP

FRN: 008801S/S200060

'or and on behalf of Board of Directors

Santosh kumar Vangapally

Whole Time Director

DIN:09331903

Partner Membership No: 226870

Suresh Gannamani

UDIN: 22226870ALFOOG6039

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30/05/2022

Kavitha Somavarapu **B R Naresh** Chief Financial Officer



As at 31.03.2022 As at 31.03.2021 Net Block 1,223,225 8,119,336 **13,780,256** 366,226 7,416 2,827,313 9,786,977 9,786,977 23,567,233 258,336,709 309,371 203,834 25,866,293 **117,581,886** As at 31.03.2022 217,652,152 233,410,225 51,037,164 7,180,836 3,601,876 16,342,464 15,758,073 350,992,111 Deletions 10,001,095 10,001,095 10,001,095 2,650,350 **7,857,084** 1,149,700 39,384,706 47,241,790 1,113,981 454,083 2,434,813 2,771 39,384,706 Additions 3,147,793 15,758,073 **194,025,519** 201,063 23,215,943 **119,725,897** 12,199,719 313,751,416 As at 01.04.2021 59,924,278 178,267,446 7,129,451 211,250 15,758,073 **243,197,202 374,559,344** 33,985,629 131,362,142 Deletions As at 31.03.2022 17,269,833 51,346,535 4,825,101 227,439,129 258,336,709 7,547,062 10,527,465 10,527,465 10,527,465 GROSS BLOCK Additions 211,250 33,985,629 **141,889,607** 15,758,073 **243,197,202** As at 01.04.2021 17,269,833 16,176,732 227,439,129 385,086,809 258,336,709 61,874,000 7,547,062 4,825,101 Note: 4 Fixed Assets Intangible Assets Under Development Intangible Assets(Midas & GST Project) 5 Audio & Video Systems Computer - Hardware AC's/UPS/Stabilisers 6 Furniture & Fixtures Computer - Software Office Equipment Intangible Assets Tangible Assets Electrical Items Vehicles Total

10,187

3,977,014

10,769,686 22,163,710

1,677,308

1,949,722

3,362,182

49,171,683

49,171,683

71,335,394

258,336,709



Notes Forming Integral Part of The Standalone Balance Sheet

	: 5 Investments Particulars	Amount in	As At 31st
	Investment in Equity Instruments	2022	March, 2021
	investment in Equity first unions		
	<u>Unquoted</u>	# 440 can	= 440.53
	Investment in Subsidiary Bodhtree Human Capital Private Limited	7,110,630	7,110,63
	10,000 Equity Shares of Rs.10 each		
	Investments in Associates	5,050,000	5,050,00
	Learnsmart India Private Limited 505,000 Equity shares of Rs.10 each		
	500,000 Equity shares of RS.10 each		
	Pressmart Media Limited	-	-
	5,257,924 Equity shares of Rs.10 each		
	Ouoted		
	Hypersoft Technologies Limited	975,000	500,00
	100,000 (31st Mar'18 : 100,000,) Equity Shares of Rs.10 each		
	Less: Provision for dimunision in value of investments	(5,050,000)	(5,050,00
	Less. I rovision for diffidulision in value of investments	(5,050,000)	(3,030,00
	Total	8,085,630	7,610,63
NT . 4 .	(D.C., 17, 1, 1, 1/17, 1, 1997.)	A	. n.
Note	: 6 Deferred Tax Asset / (Liabilities)	Amount in	As At 31st
	Particulars Particulars	2022	March, 2021
	On account of depreciation On account of provisions, tax losses and investments	9,813,373 (97,434)	(1,826,35 (320,73
	Total	9,715,939	(2,147,09
	,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<u></u>
Note	: 7 Trade Receivables	Amount in	
	Particulars	As At 31st March, 2022	As At 31st March, 2021
	(Unsecured, Considered Good)	2022	March, 2021
	Trade Receivables	1,020,543,104	897,170,86
	Less: Provision for bad and doubtful debts	(125,546,726) 894,996,378	(57,861,70
	Total	694,990,376	839,309,16
Note	: 8 Cash & Cash Equivalents	Amount in	
	Particulars	As At 31st March,	As At 31st
		2022	March, 2021
	Cash on Hand	135,191	14,08
	Balances with Banks		
	-In Current Accounts with Banks Sub Total (A)	845,774 980,966	223,01- 237,10
	Bank balances other than above	200,200	237,10
	In Deposit a/c - Held as Security for the Loan	30,778,599	30,470,29
	and Margin Money against Bank Guarantee Sub Total (B)		
	Sub Total (B)	30,778,599	30,470,29
	Total [A + B]	31,759,565	30,707,40
			D
Note	: 9 Loans and Advances	Amount in	As At 31st
	Particulars	2022	March, 2021
	(Unsecured, Considered Good)		
	Advances to related parties	-	(1,900,33)
	Less: Provsion for bad and doubtful debts		-
		=	(1.900.33)
	Deposits	3,802,305	
	Deposits Total	3,802,305 3,802,305	(1,900,330 3,685,30 1,784,975
Note	Total	3,802,305	3,685,30 1,784,97
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets		3,685,30 1,784,97
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars	3,802,305 Amount in	3,685,30 1,784,97
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good)	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022	3,685,30 1,784,97 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits	3,802,305 Amount ii As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340	3,685,30 1,784,97 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good)	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022	3,685,30 1,784,97 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021
	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in	3,685,30 1,784,97 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34
	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits Total	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in As At 31st March,	3,685,30 1,784,97 1 Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34
	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits Total : 11 Current Tax Assets (Net) Particulars	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in	3,685,30 1,784,97 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34
	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits Total : 11 Current Tax Assets (Net)	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022	3,685,30 1,784,97 1 Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits Total : 11 Current Tax Assets (Net) Particulars Advance Tax (Net) Total	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022	3,685,30 1,784,97 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits Total : 11 Current Tax Assets (Net) Particulars Advance Tax (Net)	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 Amount in	3,685,30 1,784,97 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits Total : 11 Current Tax Assets (Net) Particulars Advance Tax (Net) Total	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 Amount in As At 31st March,	3,685,30 1,784,97 1 Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34 1 Rs. As At 31st March, 2021
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits Total : 11 Current Tax Assets (Net) Particulars Advance Tax (Net) Total : 12 Other Current Assets	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 Amount in	3,685,30 1,784,97 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits Total : 11 Current Tax Assets (Net) Particulars Advance Tax (Net) Total : 12 Other Current Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Advance to Suppliers	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 Amount in As At 31st March,	3,685,30 1,784,97 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 16,362,99
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits Total : 11 Current Tax Assets (Net) Particulars Advance Tax (Net) Total : 12 Other Current Assets (Unsecured, Considered Good) Advance to Suppliers Advances to employees	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 16,193,584	3,685,30 1,784,97 1 Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34 1 Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 1 Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 16,362,99 (963,07
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits Total : 11 Current Tax Assets (Net) Particulars Advance Tax (Net) Total : 12 Other Current Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Advance to Suppliers Advances to employees Prepaid Expenses	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022	3,685,30 1,784,97 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34 n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 - n Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 16,362,99 (963,07 899,99
Note	Total : 10 Other Financial Assets Particulars (Unsecured, Considered Good) Security Deposits Total : 11 Current Tax Assets (Net) Particulars Advance Tax (Net) Total : 12 Other Current Assets (Unsecured, Considered Good) Advance to Suppliers Advances to employees	3,802,305 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 11,222,340 11,222,340 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 Amount in As At 31st March, 2022 16,193,584	3,685,30 1,784,97 1 Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 3,222,34 3,222,34 1 Rs. As At 31st March, 2021



Not	Notes Forming Integral Part of the Standalone Balance Sheet				
Note	Note: 16 Provisions(Non-Current) Amount in Rs.				
	Particulars	As At	As At		
	rarticulars	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021		
	Provision for Employee Benefits				
	Gratuity	-	1,497,553		
	Compensated Absences	-	446,910		
	Total	-	1,944,463		

Note	: 17 Borrowings (Current)	Amount in Rs.	
	Particulars	As At	As At
		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
	Secured Loans - Refer Note		
	Cash Credit facility from a Bank	158,716,420	80,749,105
	Credit Card Facility		
	Unsecured		
	Loan from a Related Party	-	-
	Total	158,716,420	80,749,105

Note

- Secured by hypothecation of Book debts, lien on fixed deposits and
 Personal guarantees of Directors of the Company and collateral security of land owned by Director of the company.

Note: 18 Trade Payables		Amount in Rs.	
	Particulars	As At	As At
		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
	Trade Payables other than Acceptances:		
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises		
	Others	355,170,569	420,620,315
	Total	355,170,569	420,620,315

Note: 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current)		Amount in Rs.	
	Particulars	As At	As At
	Farticulars	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
	Current Maturities of Long Term Debt	3,515,825	7,827,788
	Other Advances	9,044,422	9,044,422
	Total	12,560,247.35	16,872,210

ote : 20 Other Current Liabilities	Amount	Amount in Rs.	
Particulars	As At	As At	
Particulars	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021	
Provision for Expenses	124,816,958	93,190,928	
Statutory Liabilities	(8,137,865)	(5,707,111)	
Security Deposits	56,925,969	56,925,969	
Payable to Employees	18,900,474	29,260,407	
Total	192,505,536	173,670,193	

Note : 21 Provisions (Current)		Amount in Rs.	
	Particulars	As At	As At
		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
	Gratuity	471,571	150,475
	Compensated Absences	188,769	139,958
	Total	660,340	290,433



Notes Forming Integral Part of the Standalone Balance Sheet

13 Equity Share Capital		Amount in Rs.		
		As At	As At	
	Particulars		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL				
3,10,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10	/- each		310,000,000	310,000,00
			310,000,000	310,000,00
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & FULI	LY PAID UP CAPITA	<u>.L</u>		
1,99,58,236 Equity Shares of Rs. 10	/- each with Voting Rig	ghts	199,582,360	199,582,36
Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each:				
Shares held by holding / ultimate	holding company and	/ or their subsidiaries /		
associates and details of the share				
Name of	2021-22	1 0		
Shareholder	No.of shares %	% Change During the Year		
1.Bodhtree Solutions Inc	80,00,000 40.08	0		
2.Premeya World Wide Pte Ltd*	19,12,069 9.58	0	1	
*19,12,069 equity shares were allote 2017 on conversion of CCPS for wh				
May, 2017. However, said equity sh				
allotte as the beneficiary has not pro-				
anotte us the concretally has not pro-	vided continuity deced	in details to the company.		
Reconciliation of Shares	2021-22	2020-21		
Opening Equity Shares	1,99,58,236	1,99,58,236		
Add: Shares Issued during the year	-	-		
Closing Equity Shares	1,99,58,236	1,99,58,236		
			199,582,360	199,582,36
Details of Shares Issued for Conside	ration Other than Cash	<u>!-</u>		
91,00,000 Equity shares of Rs. 10/-			3	
of erstwhile ACP Limited in conside			-	_
of AP High Court dated 14th Augus		Ž Ž		
Total			199,582,360	199,582,36

Rights, Preferences and Restrictions attached to Shares:

Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each Shareholder is eligible for one vote per share. The dividend proposed if any by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of shareholders, except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion of their shareholding.

Note : 14 Other Equity	Amount	Amount in Rs.	
Particulars	As At	As At	
ranticulars	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021	
Securities Premium			
Opening balance	137,334,650	137,334,650	
	137,334,650	137,334,650	
General Reserve	5,000,000	5,000,000	
	5,000,000	5,000,000	
Surplus / (Deficit) in Statement of Profit and Loss			
Balance at the beginning of the year	332,927,342	202,630,498	
Less: Dividend Paid	-	-	
Less: Dividend Distribution Tax	-	-	
Add: Previous year's reserves balance not adjusted	27,000	_	
Add: Directly effected in OCI	(290,480)	(209,767)	
Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	7,224,279	130,506,612	
	339,888,142	332,927,342	



Notes Forming Integral Part of the Standalone Balance Sheet 482,222,792 475,261,992

: 15 Borrowings (Non-Current)	Amount	Amount in Rs.	
Particulars	As At	As At	
raruculars	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021	
Secured Loans			
- From Banks			
Vehicle Loans	2,788,372	4,258,20	
Less: Current Maturities of Long term Debt	(1,596,596)	(1,586,34	
Term Loan	1,919,229		
Less: Current Maturities of Long term Debt	(1,919,229)	(6,241,44	
	1,191,776	4,148,3	
- From Others			
Vehicle Loans	-	-	
Less: Current Maturities of Long term Debt	-	-	
	-	-	
Total Secured Loans	1,191,776	4,148,3	
Unsecured Loans			
- From Others	15,348,076	32,798,1	
Less: Current Maturities of Long term Debt	-	-	
Total Unsecured Loans	15,348,076	32,798,1	
Total	16,539,852.00	36,946,5	

- Vehicle loans from banks are secured by the hypothecation of vehicles
 Term loan from HDFC bank are payable in 48 installments starting from 07.01.2018



Note: 22 Revenue from Operations	Amount	Amount in Rs.	
Particulars	Period Ended 31-03-2022	Year Ended 31-03-2021	
Export Sales			
Projects - Consultancy Services	904,832,639	354,719,638	
Projects - Off Shore	2,885,769	12,138,901	
License-Resale(Exports)	-	411,196,884	
Referral Fees	-	10,707,083	
Branch Sales	64,000,000	=	
	971,718,408	788,762,506	
Domestic Sales			
Consultancy Services	54,531,094	165,157,293	
Projects - Offsite	-	39,017,865	
Projects - Onsite Consultancy Services	15,272,803	43,723,296	
Referral Fees	381,864	-	
Sale of Licenses & Others (including devices)	-	419,363,991	
	70,185,761	667,262,445	
Total	1,041,904,169	1,456,024,951	

Note: 23 Other Income	Amoun	Amount in Rs.	
Particulars	Period Ended 31-03-2022	Year Ended 31-03-2021	
Interest on Fixed Deposits with Bank	1,428,706	2,039,178	
Interest on Deposits-Others	-	633,624	
Exchange Fluctuation	19,532,951	378,027	
Profit on sale of Investment	-	85,280,086	
Total	20,961,657	88,330,916	

Note:	24 Work Execution Expenses	Amount in Rs.	
	Particulars	Period Ended 31-03-2022	Year Ended 31-03-2021
	Cost of SF / CRM Licenses / Others - (Resale / Own Use)	55,659,346	941,487,751
	Software - Technical Fee	778,213,308	314,465,117
	Total	833,872,653	1,255,952,868

Note: 25 Employee Benefit Expenses	Amoun	Amount in Rs.	
Particulars	Period Ended 31-03-2022	Year Ended 31-03-2021	
Salaries and Allowances	18,180,670	32,992,432	
Directors Remuneration	2,602,150	5,806,708	
Contribution to Provident Fund & others	939,102	1,141,750	
Staff Welfare	300,121	220,543	
Total	22,022,043	40,161,433	

Note: 26 Finance Costs	Amoun	Amount in Rs.	
Particulars	Period Ended 31-03-2022	Year Ended 31-03-2021	
Interest on Term Loans	397,635	1,100,701	
Interest on Vehicle Loans & Unsecured Loans	327,694	2,391,109	
Interest on Cash Credit from Bank	9,607,722	9,465,671	
Bank & Other Finance Charges	767,122	2,392,832	
Total	11,100,172	15,350,314	

Note: 27 Other Expenses	Amount	Amount in Rs.	
Particulars	Period Ended	Year Ended	
Faiticulais	31-03-2022	31-03-2021	
Insurance	587,617	543,682	
Printing & Stationery	98,679	150,734	
Rent, Rates & Taxes	6,549,876	3,789,883	
Communication Expenses	277,710	525,461	
Travelling Expenses	1,692,249	1,627,909	
Business Promotion Expenses	335,958	843,406	
Electricity & Water Charges	722,824	2,178,202	
Legal, Professional & Consultancy Charges	2,120,589	12,319,723	
Remuneration to Auditors	1,332,497	800,000	
Repairs & Maintenance	947,388	4,348,067	
Change in Fair Value (P&L)	(475,000)	118,000	
Miscellaneous Expenses	114,808	101,059	
CSR Expenditure	3,379,925	1,741,137	
Bad Debts	125,546,726	-	
Installation Charges	13,600	13,500	
Late Payment Fee-Penalty	39,130	400,763	
Construction Expenses	485,772	767,597	
Loss on sale of Asset	382,570	27,754	
Total	144,152,918	30,296,877	



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To
The Members of
M/s. BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated financial statements of **BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the balance sheet as at 31st March 2022, and the statement of profit and loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the cash flow Statement and the statement of changes in equity and for the year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("IND AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2022, and its profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act, and the Rules there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.



Emphasis of Matter

- (i) In respect of the agreements entered with technical consultants the deliverables of the consultants, their execution of contract, their roles and responsibilities and their payment terms and conditions were not clearly defined. Hence, we are of the opinion that the internal controls relating to the same needs to be strengthened.
- (ii) In respect of bad debts written off during the year the documentary evidence demonstrating follow up for recovery, legal action and other communication and board approvals were not provided.
- (iii) In relation to intangible assets under development, the conditions indicating impairment needs to be assessed by the management.
- (iv) In respect of debtors which are outstanding for long term, we have carried out independent external confirmation from the parties, the response for such independent confirmations were not received and the management has not obtained periodical confirmations. Those debtors are subject to confirmation.
- (v) In regard to other receivables outstanding for long term, we have carried out independent external confirmation from the parties, the response for such independent confirmations were not received and the management has not obtained periodical confirmations. Those receivables are subject to confirmation.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

11 1	Appropriateness of recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosures of revenues and other related balances in view of adoption of Ind AS 115 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers"			
	Appropriateness of recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosures of revenues and other related balances in view of adoption of Ind AS 115 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers"			
Key audit matter description	The application of the revenue accounting standard involves certain key judgments relating to identification of distinct performance obligations, determination of transaction price of the identified performance obligations, the appropriateness of the basis used to measure revenue recognized over a period. And also the required disclosure as specified by the said standard.			
Audit Procedures	We have assessed the processes adopted by the company in identifying performance obligations laid down by the company to identify the impact of adoption of the revenue accounting standard and also the revenue recognition criteria said by the company.			



The procedures performed included the following:

- Evaluated the design of internal controls relating to implementation of the revenue accounting standard;
- Review terms and conditions of continuing and new contracts on sample basis and tested the operating effectiveness of the internal control, relating to identification of the distinct performance obligations and determination of transaction price.
- We have carried out procedures involving inspection and examination of evidence which include the underlying supporting documents, internal and external supporting records in respect of transactions with the customers in relation to the continuing and new contractor and
- In respect of significant continuing and new contracts, we performed the following procedures:
 - i. Read and analyzed contracts to understand terms and conditions to ascertain the distinct performance obligations in such contracts;
 - ii. Compared such performance obligations with that identified and recorded by the Company;
- iii. Considered the terms of the contracts to determine the transaction price including any variable consideration to verify the transaction price used to compute revenue and to test the basis of estimation of the variable consideration:
- iv. Performed analytical procedures for reasonableness of revenues disclosed by type and service offerings.

Information other than the financial statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, for example, Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The other information as stated above is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other in- formation is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

When we read the other information as stated above, if we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with Governance.



Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

• Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for



our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.



From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the "Annexure-B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, The Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2022 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2022 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:



- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its Consolidated Ind AS financial statements.
- ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable laws or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long term contracts including derivative contracts;
- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants,

Firm Reg No: 008801S/S200060

Suresh Gannamani

Partner

Membership No: 226870

UDIN: 22226870ALFOTX3884

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30/05/2022.



ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of **BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED** of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

Opinion

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2022 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, The Company has an adequate internal financial controls system. But, the company needs to strengthen the internal financial controls in regard to agreements with Technical Consultants, Bad Debts, Intangible Assets, Trade Receivables and other receivables confirmation. Based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.



Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system over financial reporting of the Company.

Meaning of internal financial Controls over Financial reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statement for external purpose in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (1) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.



Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants,

Firm Reg No: 008801S/S200060

Suresh Gannamani

Partner

Membership No: 226870

UDIN: 22226870ALFOTX3884

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30/05/2022.



ANNEXURE 'B' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of BODHTREE CONSULTING LIMITED of even date)

To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we state that:

- i. In respect of the Company's Property, Plant and Equipment:
 - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.
 - (b) The company has maintained proper records of intangible assets showing full particulars.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has a regular programme of physical verification of its Property, Plant and Equipment by which all property, plant and equipment are verified in a phased manner over a period of three years. In accordance with this programme, certain property, plant, and equipment were verified during the year. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (d) According to the information and explanations given to us, the records examined by us and based on the examination of the conveyance deeds / registered sale deed Provided to us, we report that, the title deeds, comprising all the immovable properties of land and buildings which are freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.
 - (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment.
 - (f) According to information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there are no proceedings initiated or pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 and rules made there under.



- ii. (a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable, and procedures and coverage as followed by management were appropriate. No discrepancies were noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records that were more than 10% in the aggregate of each class of inventory.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crore rupees, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. In our opinion, the quarterly returns or statements filed by the Company with such banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of account of the Company.
- iii. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the books of account, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties listed in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. Consequently, the provisions of clauses iii (a), (b) and (c) of the order are not applicable to the Company.
- iv. The company has not advanced any loans, guarantees to directors of the company. Hence, this clause is not applicable to the company.
- v. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public and hence the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India and the provisions of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2015 with regard to the deposits accepted from the public are not applicable.
- vi. As per information & explanation given by the management, The Central Government of India has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Act, for any of the services rendered by the Company. Accordingly, paragraph 3(vi) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- vii. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records, the Company is generally regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees state insurance, income tax, sales tax, service tax, Goods and Services Tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other material statutory dues as applicable to the appropriate authorities have generally been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities.
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no material dues of income tax or sales tax or service tax or Goods and Services Tax or duty of customs or duty of excise or value added tax which have not been deposited by the company on account of dispute except as given below:



S. No	Particulars	Amount
1	TDS Payable	4,66,26,176
2	Provident Fund Payable	36,83,085
	Total	5,03,09,261

viii. There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).

ix.

- a. The Company has not defaulted in repayment of Loans or borrowings from any lender. Hence reporting under clause 3(ix) (a) of the Order is not applicable.
- b. The Company has not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- c. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us by the management, term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- d. On an overall examination of the financial statements, Company has not utilized funds short term fund for long term investments.
- e. On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations.
- f. According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies (as defined under the Act).
- x. The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(x) (a) of the Order is not applicable.

During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) and hence reporting under clause 3(x) (b) of the Order is not applicable.

xi. No fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.



No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and up to the date of this report.

No whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year (and up to the date of this report).

- xii. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiii. In our opinion, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to applicable transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the consolidated financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv. In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.

We have considered the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.

- xv. In our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with its directors and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. In our opinion, the Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xvi)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable.

In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable.

- xvii. The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year Accordingly, this clause is not applicable to the company.
- xix. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe



that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.

xx. There is no amount to be spent for other than ongoing projects towards corporate social responsibility (CSR). Hence, reporting under clause 3(xx)(a) of the order is not applicable for the year.

The Company does not have any ongoing projects relating to CSR. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xx)(b) of the order is not applicable.

xxi. There have been no qualified or adverse remarks in the audit reports issued by the auditors in regard to the consolidated financial statements.

For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP

Chartered Accountants,

Firm Reg No: 008801S/S200060

Suresh Gannamani

Partner

Membership No: 226870

UDIN: 22226870ALFOTX3884

Place: Hyderabad Date: 30/05/2022.



NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DESCRIPTION OF THE COMPANY AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. General Information

Bodhtree Consulting Ltd ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (together "the Group") are engaged in the IT and IT Enabling Services (ITES) provider. The Company has business operations mainly in India and USA. The Company is a public limited Company incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered office at Melange towers Patrika nagar, Madhapur, Hitech City Hyderabad TG 500081 IN. The Company has its primary listings on the Bombay Stock Exchange and National Stock Exchange in India. The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

2.1 Basis of Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements

The financial statements of Bodhtree Consulting Ltd ("BCL" or "the Company") have been prepared and presented in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards ("Ind AS") notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015, as amended and as per other relevant provisions of the Act. The presentation of financial statements is based upon Ind AS Schedule III of Companies Act, 2013.

2.2 Basis of Measurement

These Consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost convention and on an accrual basis, except for the following material items in the balance sheet:

- a. Certain financial assets are measured either at fair value or at amortized cost depending on the classification;
- b. Employee defined benefit assets/(liability) are recognized as the net total of the fair value of planassets, plus actuarial losses, less Actuarial gains and the present value of the defined benefit obligation; and
- c. Long-term borrowings, except obligations under finance leases, are measured at amortized costusing the effective interest rate method.
- d. All assets and liabilities are classified into current and non-current based on the operating cycle of less than twelve months or based on the criteria of realization / settlement within twelve monthsperiod from the balance sheet date.

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorized into Level 1,2,or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

· Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or



liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;

- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability

All assets and liabilities are classified into current and non-current based on the operating cycle of less than twelve months or based on the criteria of realization/settlement within twelve months period from the balance sheet date.

The following are the details of subsidiaries considered for the purpose of Consolidation:

Name of Enterprise	Country of Incorporation	Nature of Business	Shareholding/ Controlling interest
Bodhtree Human Capital Private Limited	India	IT and IT Enabling Services	100%

2.3 Use of judgment, estimates and assumptions.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. These estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experiences and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected. In particular, the areas involving critical estimates or Judgment are:

a. Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization is based on management estimates of the future useful lives of certainclass of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets.

b. Employee Benefits

The present value of the employee benefit obligations depends on a number of factors that are determined on an actuarial basis using a number of assumptions. The assumptions used in determining the net cost (income) includes the discount rate, wage escalation and employee attrition. The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Indian Government securities as at the balance sheet date for the estimated term of the obligations.

c. Provision and contingencies

Provisions and contingencies are based on the Management's best estimate of the liabilities based on the facts known at the balance sheet date.



d. Fair valuation

Fair value is the market based measurement of observable market transaction or available market information. All financial instruments are measured at fair value as at the balance sheet date, as provided in Ind AS 109 and 113. Being a critical estimate, judgment is exercised to determine the carrying values. The fair value of financial instruments that are unlisted and not traded in an active market is determined at fair values assessed based on recent transactions entered into with third parties, based on valuation done by external appraisers etc.

e. Provision for expected credit losses of trade receivables

While calculating the expected credit loss for the receivables, the company uses historical observed default rates. The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future.

f. Deferred taxes

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilised. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

2.4 Scope of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:

Subsidiaries are all entities over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group. They are deconsolidated from the date that control ceases. Fully consolidated means recognition of all assets and liabilities and items in the income statement in full. Thereafter the portion of net profit and equity is allocated between the owners of the Holding Company and noncontrolling interest. Changes in ownership that do not result in a change of control are accounted for as equity transactions and therefore do not have any impact on goodwill. The difference between consideration and the non-controlling share of net assets acquired is recognised within equity.



The financial statements of group companies are consolidated on line by line basis and Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated. Unrealised losses are also eliminated if there is a profit on ultimate sale of goods. When necessary, amounts reported by subsidiaries have been adjusted to conform with the group's accounting policies.

2.5 Functional and Presentation Currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian rupees, which is also the functional currency of the Company. All financial information presented in Indian rupees has been rounded to the nearest lakhs.

1.1 Current and noncurrent classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification.

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current or noncurrent as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 and Ind AS 1, presentation of financial statements.

Assets: An asset is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:

- It is expected to be realized in, or is intended for sale or consumption in, the Company's normal operatingcycle;
- b. It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- c. It is expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting date; or
- d. It is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability forat least twelve months after the reporting date.
 - Liabilities: A liability is classified as current when it satisfies any of the following criteria:
- a. It is expected to be settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- b. It is held primarily for the purpose of being traded;
- c. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting date; or
- d. The Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date. Terms of a liability that could, at the option of the counterparty, resultin its settlement by the issue of equity instruments do not affect its classification

Current assets/ liabilities include the current portion of noncurrent assets/ liabilities respectively. All other assets/ liabilities are classified as noncurrent. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are always disclosed as non-current.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.



1.2 Foreign Currency Transaction

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the respective functional currencies of entities within the Company at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated into the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. Non-monetary items that are measured based on historical cost in a foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was measured.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on translating monetary items at rates different from those at which they were translated on initial recognition during the period or in previous financial statements are recognized in the statement of profit and loss in the period in which they arise.

1.3 Property Plant & Equipment

Recognition and measurement

Property, Plant and Equipment are stated at cost of acquisition or construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Cost includes expenditures that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset i.e., freight, duties and taxes applicable and other expenses related to acquisition and installation. The cost of self-constructed assets includes the cost of materials and other costs directly attributable to bringing the asset to a working condition for its intended use. Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the construction of a qualifying asset are capitalized as part of the cost of that asset.

Directly attributable costs include:

- a. Cost of Employee Benefits arising directly from Construction or acquisition of PPE.
- b. Cost of Site Preparation.
- c. Initial Delivery & Handling costs.
- d. Professional Fees and
- e. Costs of testing whether the asset is functioning properly, after deducting the net proceeds from selling any item produced while bringing the asset to that location and condition (such as samples produced when testing equipment).

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Gains and losses upon disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment and are recognized net within the statement of profit and loss.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the



carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part will be derecognized. The costs of repairs and maintenance are recognized in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

Items of property, plant and equipment acquired through exchange of non-monetary assets are measured at fair value, unless the exchange transaction lacks commercial substance or the fair value of either the asset received or asset given up is not reliably measurable, in which case the asset exchanged is recorded at the carrying amount of the asset given up.

Depreciation

Depreciation is recognized in the statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the estimated useful lives of property, plant and equipment based on the Companies Act, 2013 ("Schedule II"), which prescribes the useful lives for various classes of tangible assets. For assets acquired or disposed off during the year, depreciation is provided on pro rata basis. Land is not depreciated.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Type of Asset	Estimated useful life in years
Audio & Video systems	2
Electrical items	10
AC's/UPS/Stabilisers	5
Fire fighting	7.5
Vehicles	8
Computers	3
Office Equipment	5
Furniture & Fixtures	10

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each reporting date is disclosed as capital advances under other noncurrent assets. The cost of property, plant and equipment not ready to use before such date are disclosed under capital work-in-progress. Assets not ready for use are notdepreciated.

The Company assesses at each balance sheet date, whether there is objective evidence that an asset or a group of assets is impaired. An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of the value in use or fair value less cost to sell.

1.4 Intangible assets

Acquired computer software is capitalised on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software. The Intangible assets that are acquired by the Company and



that have finite useful lives are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses.

Amortization

Amortization is recognized in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of intangible assets or on any other basis that reflects the pattern in which the asset's future economic benefit are expected to be consumed by the entity. Intangible assets that are not available for use are amortized from the date they are available for use. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Type of Asset	Estimated useful life
Intangible Assets	
Computer Software	3

The amortization period and the amortization method for intangible assets with a finite useful life are reviewed at each reporting date.

1.5 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

a. Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognized on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.



Subsequent measurement

Debt instrument at FVTPL

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognised in the statement of profit and loss. The Company has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

Investment in Preference Shares and Unquoted trade Investments

Investment in Preference Shares and Unquoted trade Investments are measured at amortized cost using Effective Rate of Return (EIR).

Investment in equity instruments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading and contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination to which Ind AS103 applies are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to the statement of profit and loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Investments in subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses, if any. Where an indication of impairment exists, the carrying amount of the investment is assessed and written down immediately to its recoverable amount. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries and joint venture, the difference between net disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.



Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

- a. The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- b. The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognises an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

Impairment of trade receivables

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset that result from transactions that are within the scope of Ind AS 18. Expected credit loss model takes into consideration the present value of all the cash shortfalls over the expected life of a financial instrument. In simple terms, it is weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of default occurring as weights. The credit loss is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to an entity as per the contract and all the contractual cash flows that the entity expects to receive, discounted to the effective interest rate. The Standard presumes that entities would suffer credit loss even if the entity expects to be paid in full but later than when contractually due. In other words, it simply focuses on DELAYS in collection of receivables.

For the purpose of identifying the days of delay, the Company took into consideration the weighted average number of delays taking into consideration the date of billing, the credit period and the collection days.

b. Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value i.e., loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective



hedge, as appropriate. All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.



Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profitand loss.

Derivative financial instruments and hedging activities:

A derivative is a financial instrument which changes value in response to changes in an underlying asset and is settled at future date. Derivatives are recognised at fair value at the end of reporting period and are subsequently re-measured at their fair value at each reporting period. The method of recognizing the resulting gain or loss depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged. The Company designates certain derivatives as either:

- a. hedges of the fair value of recognised assets or liabilities (fair value hedge); or
- b. hedges of a particular risk associated with a financial commitment or a highly probable forecasted transaction (cash flow hedge);

The Company documents at the inception of the transaction the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk management objectives and strategy for undertaking various hedging transactions. The Company also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an on-going basis, of whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are effective in offsetting changes in cash flows of hedged items.

Movements in the hedging reserve are accounted in other comprehensive income and are shown within the statement of changes in equity. The full fair value of a hedging derivative is classified as a non-current asset or liability when the remaining maturity of hedged item is more than 12 months and as a current asset or liability when the remaining maturity of the hedged item is less than 12 months. Trading derivatives are classified as a current asset or liability.

(a) Fair value hedge

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in the Statement of Profit and Loss, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk.

(b) Cash flow hedge

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in other comprehensive income. The ineffective portion of changes in the fair value of the derivative is recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Gains or losses accumulated in equity are reclassified to the statement of profit and loss in the periods when the hedged item affects the statement of profit and loss.

When a hedging instrument expires or swapped or unwound, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any accumulated gain or loss existing in statement of changes in equity is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss.



When a forecasted transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gains/losses that were reported in equity are immediately transferred to the statement of profit and loss.

Fair value measurement

Fair value of financial assets and liabilities is normally determined by references to the transaction price or market price. If the fair value is not reliably determinable, the Company determines the fair value using valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.



1.6 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Inventories consist of raw materials, stores and spares, work-in-progress and finished goods are measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value.

The cost of all categories of inventories is based on the weighted average method.

Cost includes expenditures incurred in acquiring the inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition.

In the case of finished goods and work-in-progress, cost includes an appropriate share of overheads based on normal operating capacity. Stores and spares, that do not qualify to be recognized as property, plant and equipment, consists of packing materials, engineering spares (such as machinery spare parts) and consumables which are used in operating machines or consumed as indirect materials in the manufacturing process.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

1.7 Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Company's non-financial assets, other than inventories and deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite lives or that are not yet available for use, an impairment test is performed each year at March 31.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit (as defined below) is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or the cash-generating unit. For the purpose of impairment testing, assets are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflow of other assets or groups of assets (the "cash-generating unit").

An impairment loss is recognized in the statement of profit and loss if the estimated recoverable amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit is lower than its carrying amount. Impairment losses recognized in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the units and then to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit on a pro-rata basis.

An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed. In respect of other assets, impairment losses recognized in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

1.8 Cash & Cash Equivalents

Cash and bank balances comprise of cash balance in hand, in current accounts with banks,



demand deposit, short-term deposits, Margin Money deposits and unclaimed dividend accounts. For this purpose, "short-term" means investments having maturity of three months or less from the date of investment. Bank overdrafts that are repayable on demand and form an integral part of our cash management are included as a component of cash and cash equivalents for the purpose of the statement of cash flows. The Margin money deposits, balance in dividend accounts which are not due and unclaimed dividend balances shall be disclosed as restricted cash balances.

1.9 Employee Benefits

a. Short term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.



Defined Contribution Plan

The Company's contributions to defined contribution plans are charged to the statement of profit and loss as and when the services are received from the employees.

b. Defined Benefit Plans

The liability in respect of defined benefit plans and other post-employment benefits is calculated using the projected unit credit method consistent with the advice of qualified actuaries. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates based on prevailing market yields of Indian Government Bonds and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related defined benefit obligation. The current service cost of the defined benefit plan, recognized in the statement of profit and loss in employee benefit expense, reflects the increase in the defined benefit obligation resulting from employee service in the current year, benefit changes, curtailments and settlements. Past service costs are recognized immediately in income. The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss. Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to equity in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

c. Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognized as an expense when the Company is demonstrably committed, without realistic possibility of withdrawal, to a formal detailed plan to either terminate employment before the normal retirement date, or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. Termination benefits for voluntary redundancies are recognized as an expense if the Company has made an offer encouraging voluntary redundancy, it is probable that the offer will be accepted, and the number of acceptances can be estimated reliably.

d. Other long-term employee benefits

The Company's net obligation in respect of other long term employee benefits is the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and previous periods. That benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Remeasurements are recognized in the statement of profit and loss in the period in which they arise.

1.10 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets

Provisions

A provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the



risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

Contingent liabilities

A disclosure for a contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation or a present obligation that may, but probably will not, require an outflow of resources. Where there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision or disclosure is made.



Contingent assets

Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements. However, contingent assets are assessed continually and if it is virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and related income are recognized in the period in which the change occurs.

1.11 Revenue Recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers

Revenue is recognized when the Company substantially satisfied its performance obligation while transferring a promised good or service to its customers. The company considers the terms of the contract and its customary business practices to determine the transaction price. Performance obligations are satisfied at the point of time when the customer obtains controls of the asset.

Revenue is measured based on transaction price, which is the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, stated net of discounts, returns and value added tax. Transaction price is recognised based on the price specified in the contract, net of the estimated sales incentives / discounts. Accumulated experience is used to estimate and provide for the discounts/ right of return, using the expected value method.

Other Income

Interest Income

Interest Income mainly comprises of interest on Margin money deposit with banks relating to bank guarantee. Interest income should be recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR). However, the amount of margin money deposits relating to bank guarantee are purely current in nature, hence effective interest rate has not been applied. Interest is recognized using the time-proportion method, based on rates implicit in the transactions.

Dividend

Dividend income is recognized when the Company's right to receive dividend is established.

1.12 Government Grants

Government grants are assistance by government in the form of transfers of resources to an entity in return for past or future compliance with certain conditions relating to the operating activities of the entity. They exclude those forms of government assistance which cannot reasonably have a value placed upon them and transactions with government which cannot be distinguished from the normal trading transactions of the entity.

Grants related to assets are government grants whose primary condition is that an entity qualifying for them should purchase, construct or otherwise acquire long-term assets. Subsidiary conditions may also be attached restricting the type or location of the assets or the periods during which they are to be acquired or held.

Grants related to income are government grants other than those related to assets.



A government grant that becomes receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or forthe purpose of giving immediate financial support to the entity with no future related costs shall be recognised in profit or loss of the period in which it becomes receivable.

Export incentives in the form of MEIS scrips and power subsidy receivable by the company do not fall under the scope of Ind AS 115 and are accounted for in accordance with the provisions of Ind AS 20 considering such incentives as Government Assistance. Accordingly, government grant relating to Income on account of power subsidy is recognised on accrual basis in Profit and Loss statement and export incentive in the form of MEIS scrips will be accounted on cash basis in Profit and Loss statement.



1.13 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs consist of interest, ancillary and other costs that the Company incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds and interest relating to other financial liabilities. Borrowing cost also include Exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs. Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur.

1.14 Tax Expenses

Tax expense consists of current and deferred tax.

Income Tax

Income tax expense consists of current and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity, in which case it is recognized in equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet method, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- Temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit;
- Temporary differences relating to investments in subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities to the extent that it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and
- Taxable temporary differences arising upon the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

• When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination



and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss;

 In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, associates and interests in joint ventures, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised

Any deferred tax asset or liability arising from deductible or taxable temporary differences in respect of unrealised inter-company profit or loss on inventories held by the Company in different tax jurisdictions is recognised using the tax rate of the jurisdiction in which such inventories are held. Dividend distribution tax arising out of payment of dividends to shareholders under the Indian Income tax regulations is not considered as tax expense for the Company and all such taxes are recognised in the statement of changes in equity as part of the associated dividend payment.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity, or ondifferent tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realised simultaneously.

A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in consolidated statement of profit and loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in OCI or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is also recognised in OCI or directly in equity, respectively.

Accruals for uncertain tax positions require management to make judgements of potential exposures. Accruals for uncertain tax positions are measured using either the most likely amount or the expected value amount depending on which method the entity expects to better predict the resolution of the uncertainty. Tax benefits are not recognised unless the tax positions will probably be accepted by the tax authorities. This is based upon management's interpretation of applicable laws and regulations and the expectation of how the tax authority will resolve the matter. Once considered probable of not being accepted, management reviews each material tax benefit and reflects the effect of the uncertainty in determining the related taxable amounts.

1.15 Earnings per Share

The Company presents basic and diluted earnings per share ("EPS") data for its ordinary shares. Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive



potential equity shares.

1.16 Trade receivables

Trade receivables are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using effective interest method, less provision for impairment, if any.

1.17 Trade and other payables

These amounts represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company prior to the end of the financial year which are unpaid. The amounts are unsecured and are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within twelve months after the reporting period. They are recognized initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.



1.18 Business combinations

Business combinations are accounted as per the provisions of Ind AS 103, Business Combinations.

The Company applies the acquisition method to account for business combination. The consideration transferred for the acquisition of a subsidiary comprises of the,

- fair values of the assets transferred,
- liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquired business,
- equity interests issued by the Group and
- fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement

Identifiable assets acquired and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in a business combination are measured initially at their fair values at the acquisition date.

The excess of the fair value of consideration over the identifiable net asset acquired is recorded as goodwill, If the consideration is lower, the gain is recognised directly in equity as capital reserve.

In case, business acquisition is classified as bargain purchase, the aforementioned gain is recognised in theother comprehensive income and accumulated in equity as capital reserve.

The Company recognizes any non-controlling interest in the acquired entity at fair value. Changes in ownership that do not result in a change of control are accounted for as equity transactions and therefore do not have any impact on goodwill. The difference between consideration and the non-controlling share of net assets acquired is recognised within equity.

Business combinations involving entities or businesses under common control are accounted for using the pooling of interest method. Under pooling of interest method, the assets and liabilities of the combining entities are reflected at their carrying amounts, with adjustments only to harmonies accounting policies.

Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is re-measured to fair value at the acquisition date; any gains or losses arising from such re-measurement are recognised in profit or loss or other comprehensive income, as appropriate.

If the initial accounting for a business combination can be determined only provisionally by the end of the first reporting period, the business combination is accounted for using provisional amounts. Adjustments to provisional amounts, and the recognition of newly identified asset and liabilities, must be made within the 'measurement period' where these reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that were in existence at the acquisition date. The measurement period cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date



and no adjustments are permitted after one year except to correct an error.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the Company is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration that is deemed to be an asset or liability is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not re-measured, and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

Business combinations of entities under common control

Common control business combination means a business combination involving entities or businesses in which all the combining entities or businesses are ultimately controlled by the same party or parties both before and after the business combination, and that control is not transitory.



Business combinations involving entities or businesses under common control shall be accounted for using the pooling of interests method.

The pooling of interest method is considered to involve the following:

- (a) The assets and liabilities of the combining entities are reflected at their carrying amounts.
- (b) No adjustments are made to reflect fair values, or recognize any new assets or liabilities. The only adjustments that are made are to harmonize accounting policies.
- (c) The financial information in the financial statements in respect of prior periods should be restated as if the business combination had occurred from the beginning of the preceding period in the financial statements, irrespective of the actual date of the combination. However, if business combination had occurred after that date, the prior period information shall be restated only from that date.
- (d) The balance of the retained earnings appearing in the financial statements of the transferor is aggregated with the corresponding balance appearing in the financial statements of the transferee. Alternatively, it is transferred to General Reserve, if any.
- (e) The identity of the reserves shall be preserved and shall appear in the financial statements of the transferee in the same form in which they appeared in the financial statements of the transferor.
- (f) The difference, if any, between the amounts recorded as share capital issued plus any additional consideration in the form of cash or other assets and the amount of share capital of the transferor shall be transferred to capital reserve and should be presented separately from other capital reserves with disclosure of its nature and purpose in the notes.

1.19 Determination of fair values

The Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the determination of fair value, for certain financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair values have been determined for measurement and/or disclosure purposes based on the following methods. When applicable, further information about the assumptions made in determining fair values is disclosed in the notes specific to that asset or liability. A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

(i) Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment, if acquired in a business combination or through an exchange of non-monetary assets, is measured at fair value on the acquisition date. For this purpose, fair value is based on appraised market values and replacement cost.

(ii) Intangible assets

The fair value of brands, technology related intangibles, and patents and trademarks



acquired in a business combination is based on the discounted estimated royalty payments that have been avoided as a result of these brands, technology related intangibles, patents or trademarks being owned (the "relief of royalty method"). The fair value of customer related, product related and other intangibles acquired in a business combination has been determined using the multi-period excess earnings method after deduction of a fair return on other assets that are part of creating the related cash flows.

(iii) Inventories

The fair value of inventories acquired in a business combination is determined based on its estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and sale, and a reasonable profit margin based on the effort required to complete and sell the inventories.

(iv) Investments in equity and debt securities and units of mutual funds

The fair value of marketable equity and debt securities is determined by reference to their quoted market price at the reporting date. For debt securities where quoted market prices are not available, fair value is determined using pricing techniques such as discounted cash flow analysis.

In respect of investments in mutual funds, the fair values represent net asset value as stated by the issuers of these mutual fund units in the published statements. Net asset values represent the price at which the issuer will issue further units in the mutual fund and the price at which issuers will redeem such units from the investors.

Accordingly, such net asset values are analogous to fair market value with respect to these investments, as transactions of these mutual funds are carried out at such prices between investors and the issuers of these units of mutual funds.

(v) Derivatives

The fair value of foreign exchange forward contracts is estimated by discounting the difference between the contractual forward price and the current forward price for the residual maturity of the contract using a risk- free interest rate (based on government bonds). The fair value of foreign currency option and swap contracts and interest rate swap contracts is determined based on the appropriate valuation techniques, considering the terms of the contract.

(vi) Non-derivative financial liabilities

Fair value, which is determined for disclosure purposes, is calculated based on the present value of future principal and interest cash flows, discounted at the market rate of interest at the reporting date. For finance leases the market rate of interest is determined by reference to similar lease agreements. In respect of the Company's borrowings that have floating rates of interest, their fair value approximates carrying value.



1.20 Note on "Code on Security, 2020"

The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020 ("the Code") which would impact the contributions by the company towards Provident Fund and Gratuity. The purpose of the Code on Social Security, 2020 is to amend and consolidate the laws relating to social security with the goal to extend social security to all employees and workers both in the organized or unorganized or any other sectors and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto. The Code was passed by the Lok Sabha on September 22, 2020 and subsequently, by the Rajya Sabha on September 23, 2020 with a view to amalgamate, simplify and rationalize the relevant provisions of the nine central labour enactments relating to social security. The Code is yet to receive assent of the President of India. The Code shall come into force on such date as the Central Government may, by notification appoint and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of the SS Code. The Company will assess the impact and its evaluation once the subject rules are notified and will give appropriate impact in its financial statements in the period in which, the Code becomes effective and the related rules to determine the financial impact are published.

1.21 Impact of uncertainties in preparation of financial statements

The Company has considered the possible effects that may result from the pandemic relating to Covid-19 and other geo-political situations in Russia and Ukraine in the preparation of these standalone financial statements including the recoverability of carrying amounts of financial and non-financial assets. In developing the assumptions relating to the possible future uncertainties in the global economic conditions because of this pandemic, the Company has, at the date of approval of these financial statements, used internal and external sources of information including credit reports and related information and economic forecasts and expects that the carrying amount of these assets will be recovered. The impact of Covid-19 on the Company's financial statements may differ from that estimated as at the date of approval of these standalone financial statements.

1.22 New Accounting pronouncements

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) vide notification dated 23 March 2022 issued the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2022. These rules notify certain amendments to Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS). These amendments are effective from 1 April 2022.

Ind AS 37, Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

As per Ind AS 37, a contract is 'onerous' when the unavoidable costs of meeting the contractual obligations (i.e. the lower of the costs of fulfilling the contract and the costs of terminating it) outweigh the economic benefits. Ind AS 37 did not define what the costs of fulfilling a contract are.

The amendments have clarified the types of costs a company can include as the 'costs of fulfilling a contract' while assessing whether a contract is onerous as under:

(a) The incremental costs of fulfilling that contract—for example, direct labour and materials; and



(b) An allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts— for example, an allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling that contract among others.

The amendments apply for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 April 2022 to contracts existing at the date when the amendments are first applied. At the date of initial application, the cumulative effect of initially applying the amendments is recognised as an opening balance adjustment to retained earnings or other component of equity, as appropriate. The comparatives are not required to be restated.

Ind AS 103, Business Combinations

The amendments have given reference of Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting under Ind AS for definition of assets and liabilities without changing the accounting requirements for business combinations.

This amendment is applicable to business combinations for which acquisition date is on or after 1 April 2022.

Ind AS 16, Property, Plant and Equipment

Amendments to Ind AS 16 have clarified the accounting treatment for sale proceeds of items produced by PPE while preparing it for its intended use.

These amendments have clarified that excess of net sale proceeds of items produced over the cost of testing, if any, would not be recognised in the statement of profit or loss, but deducted from the directly attributable costs considered as part of cost of an item of PPE.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 April 2022

The aforesaid amendments do not have any material impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Company.



2.24 Auditors Remuneration

(₹in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended31 st March, 2022	For the year ended31 st March, 2021
a) Audit fees	13,32,497	8,00,000
b) Other charges		
Taxation matters	-	-
Certification fee	_	-
c) Reimbursement of out of pocket expenses	-	-
TOTAL	13,32,497	13,32,497

2.25 Earnings per Share

Particulars	For the year ended31 st March, 2022	For the year ended31 st March, 2021
Earnings		
Profit attributable to equity holders	69,33,799	13,02,96,845
Shares		
Number of shares at the beginning of the year	1,99,58,236	1,99,58,236
Add: Equity shares issued	-	-
Less: Buy back of equity shares	-	-
Total number of equity shares outstanding at theend of the year	1,99,58,236	1,99,58,236
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year – Basic		
Add: Weighted average number of equity shares arising out of outstanding stock options (net of thestock options forfeited)		
that have dilutive effect on the EPS	-	-
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year – Diluted	-	-
Earnings per share of par value ` 2/Basic (`)	0.34	6.52
Earnings per share of par value ` 2/ Diluted (`)	0.34	6.52



2.26 Related Parties

In accordance with the provisions of Ind AS 24 "Related Party Disclosures" and the Companies Act, 2013, Company's Directors, members of the Company's Management Council and Company Secretary are considered as Key Managerial Personnel. List of Key Managerial Personnel of the Company is as below:

Subsidiary Company	Bodhtree Human Capital Pvt Limited	
Associate Company	Pressmart Media Limited	
Associate Company	Learnsmart (India) Private Limited	
Voy Managament Parsannal	Mr. L.N.Ramakrishna, Managing Director	
Key Management Personnel	Mr. Varsha Gupta, Ex Company Secretary	
	Kepler Informaon Systems Pvt Ltd	
	Sreeven Infocom Ltd	
Enterprises controlled or significantly influenced	Skyline Ventures India Ltd	
	Bodhtree Soluons Inc (Holding Company Upto 29/05/2016)	
by individual / relatives	Cemetrix (IT) Services Pvt Ltd	
	Bodhtree technologies PTE Ltd	
	Naskon Soft solutions Pvt ltd	
	Bodhtree Soluons Pte Limited (Fellow	
	Subsidiary Upto 29/05/2016)	

The following is a summary of significant related party transactions

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2022	For the year ended 31 st March 2021
Sales/Rendering services		
Bodhtree consulting LLC	77,62,42,925	41,82,61,729
Kepler Information Systems Pvt Ltd	-	8,74,81,204
Bodhtree solutions PTE Ltd	-	10,77,665
Skyline ventures India Ltd	-	-
Cemetrix (IT)Services Pvt Ltd	-	7,07,20,000
Purchases/availing Services		
Kepler Information systems pvt Ltd	-	69,45,37,242
Bodhtree technologies PTE Ltd	-	40,39,70,000
Naskon soft solution pvt ltd	9,44,53,481	3,90,07,915
Remuneration to key Managerial Persons		
L N Rama Krishna -Managing Director	19,41,436	57,97,980
Varsha Gupta	3,17,227	800,000
A S Nageshmar Rao	5,50,473	-
Kotha Rajesh Gupta	91,245	-



Kavitha Somavarapu	1,79,721	-
Loans Received/(Repaid)		
Kepler Information Systems Pvt Ltd	2,92,135	-85,903
L N Rama Krishna -Managing Director	1,10,59,709	1,70,88,889
Advances given/(taken)		
Bodhtree Human capital pvt ltd	12,88,248	5,934
Naskon Soft Solution pvt ltd	22,15,000	11,95,05,773
Directors sitting fees		
Anil	-	_
L N Ramakrishna	-	_
Rajesh Katragadda	-	-
Santosh Kumar Vangapally	5,69,469	
Naveen Erva	-	-
Subhashini P	-	-
Pattabiraman	-	-

2.27 Segment Reporting:

The Company concluded that there is only one operating segment i.e, IT and IT Enabling Services. Hence, the same becomes the reportable segment for the Company. Accordingly, the Company has only one operating and reportable segment, the disclosure requirements specified in paragraphs 22 to 30 are not applicable. Accordingly, the Company shall present entity-wide disclosures enumerated in paragraphs 32, 33 and 34 of Ind AS 108.

2.28 Employee benefits:

Gratuity benefits

In accordance with applicable laws, the Company has a defined benefit plan which provides for gratuity payments (the "Gratuity Plan") and covers certain categories of employees in India. The Gratuity Plan provides a lump sum gratuity payment to eligible employees at retirement or termination of their employment. The amount of the payment is based on the respective employee's last drawn salary and the years of employment with the Company. Liabilities in respect of the Gratuity Plan are determined by an actuarial valuation, based upon which the Holding Company makes contributions to the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC).

The components of gratuity cost recognized in the statement of profit and loss for the years ended 31st March2022 and 2021 consist of the following:

Particulars	For the Year Ended 31 st March	
	2022	2021
Current service cost	152917	250114
Interest cost on net defined benefit liability/(asset)	74603	99469
Gratuity cost recognized in statement of profit and loss	-	14,97,553



Details of the employee benefits obligations and plan assets are provided below:

Particulars	As of 3	As of 31 March	
	2022	2021	
Present value of funded obligations			
Fair value of plan assets	0	0	
Net defined benefit liability/(asset)	4102972	16,48,028	

Details of changes in the present value of defined benefit obligations are as follows:

Particulars	As of 31 March	
	2022	2021
Defined benefit obligations at the beginning of the year	5423488	16,09,883
Current service cost	152917	2,50,114
Interest cost on defined obligations	74603	99469
Re-measurements due to:		
Actuarial loss/(gain) due to change in financial	-20299	-14443

assumptions		
Actuarial loss/(gain) due to demographic assumptions	0	0
Actuarial loss/(gain) due to experience changes	479436	2,88,690
Benefits paid	-	-5,85,685
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses, adj to	-	-
Opening Balance)		
Defined benefit obligations at the end of the year	29,62,776	1648028

Details of changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

Particulars	As of 31 March	
	2022	2021
Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year	1	-
Employer contributions	-	-
Actuarial loss/(gain) on plan assets	-	-
Re-measurements due to:	-	-
Return on plan assets excluding interest on plan assets	-	_
Benefits paid	-	-
Other (Employee Contribution, Taxes, Expenses, adj to Opening Balance)	-	-
Plan assets at the end of the year	-	-



Summary of Acturial Assumptions:

The actuarial assumptions used in accounting for the Gratuity Plan are as follows: The assumptions used to determine benefit obligations:

Particulars	As of 31 March	
	2022	2021
Discount rate	-	-
Rate of compensation increase	-	-

Leave Encashment

The Holding Company provides for accumulation of compensated absences by certain categories of its employees. These employees can carry forward a portion of the un utilised compensated absences and utilise them in future periods or receive cash in lieu thereof as per the Company's policy. The Company records a liability for compensated absences in the period in which the employee renders the services that increases this entitlement.

Contribution to Provident Fund

The employees of the Company receive benefits from a provident fund, a defined contribution plan. Both the employee and employer each make monthly contributions to a government administered fund equal to 12% of the covered employee's qualifying salary. The Company has no further obligations under the plan beyond its monthly contributions.

Contribution to Superannuation schemes

Certain categories of employees of the Company participate in superannuation, a defined contribution plan administered by the Life Insurance Corporation of India. The Company makes annual contributions based on a specified percentage of each covered employee's salary. The Company has no further obligations under the plan beyond its annual contributions

2.29 Income Taxes:

Income tax expense/ (benefit) recognized in the statement of profit and loss:

Income tax expense/ (benefit) recognized in the statement of profit and loss consists of the following:

(`in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Year Ended 31st March	
	2022	2021
Current taxes expense		
Domestic	90,17,294	2,16,88,914
Foreign		
Deferred taxes expense/(benefit)	-1,17,65,324	40,88,243
Domestic	-	
Total income tax expense/(benefit) recognized in the statement of profit and loss	-27,48,030	2,57,77,157



Reconciliation of Effective tax rate:

Particulars	For the Year Ended 31 st March	
	2022	2021
Profit before income taxes	39,65,014	15,29,85,113
Enacted tax rate in India	25.168%	25.168%
Computed expected tax benefit/(expense)	9,97,994	3,85,06,353
Effect of:		
Expenses not deductible for Tax purposes	4,72,41,790	1,18,43,435
Expenses deductible for Tax purposes	(1,58,92,476)	(3,04,44,850)
Taxable at Special Rates	-	9,53,704
Others	-	-
Foreign Taxes	-	-
Tax effect due to non-taxable for Indian Tax Purpose	-	-
Income tax benefit/(expense)	90,17,294	2,16,88,914
Effective tax rate	201%	13.88%

The Company's average effective tax rate for the years ended March 31, 2022 and 2021 were 201% and 13.88%. respectively.

Deferred tax assets & Liabilities:

The tax effects of significant temporary differences that resulted in deferred tax assets and liabilities and a description of the items that created these differences is given below:

Particulars	As of 31 March	
	2022	2021
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities):		
Property, plant and equipment	98,13,373	(18,26,358)
Others	(97,434)	(3,20,733)
Net deferred tax assets/(liabilities)	97,15,939	(21,47,091)

2.30 Financial Risk Management:

The Company's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks, including credit risk, liquidity risk and Marketrisk. The Company's risk management assessment and policies and processes are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Board of Directors, risk management committee and the Audit Committee is responsible for overseeing the Company's risk assessment and management policies and processes.



Credit Risk:

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers and investment securities. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the creditworthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business.

The table below provides details regarding the contractual maturities of significant financial assets and liabilities as at 31 march 2022 and 31 march 2021

Particulars	1 Year	1-5 Years	>5Years	Total
Assets				
Trade	89,49,96,378	-	-	89,49,96,378
receivables				
Cash and cash	9,80,966	-	-	9,80,966
equivalents				
Other bank	3,07,78,599	-	-	3,07,78,599
balances				
Loans and	38,02,305	-	-	38,02,305
advances				
0.1 (::-1	1 12 22 240			1 12 22 240
Other financial assets	1,12,22,340	-	-	1,12,22,340
Liabilities				
Liabilities				
Trade payables	35,51,70,569	_	-	35,51,70,569
I I				
Long term	1,65,39,852	-	-	1,65,39,852
borrowings				
Short term	15,87,16,420	-	-	15,87,16,420
borrowings				
Other financial	90,44,422	-	-	90,44,422
liabilities				

As on 31-03-2021

Particulars	1 Year	1-5Years	>5Years	Total
Assets				
Trade receivables	83,93,09,160	-	-	83,93,09,160
Cash and cash equivalents	2,37,091	-	-	2,37,091
Other bank balances	3,04,70,299	-	-	3,04,70,299
Loans and	17,84,975	-	-	17,84,975



advances				
Other financial assets	32,22,340	-	-	32,22,340
Liabilities				
Trade payables	42,0620,315	-	-	42,06,20,315
Long term borrowings	3,69,46,507	-	-	3,69,46507
Short term borrowings	8,07,49,105	-	-	8,07,49,105
Other financial liabilities	90,44,422	-	-	90,44,422

Market Risks:

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as commodity prices risk, foreign exchange rates and interest rates which will affect the Company's financial position. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including foreign currency receivables and payables.

Interest rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

2.31 Financial instrument

The carrying value and fair value of financial instruments as at 31 March 2022 and 31 March 2021 were as follows:

	As at 31 March 2022		As at 31 March 2021	
Particulars	Total carrying value	Total fair value/ amortised cost	Total carrying value	Total fair value/ amortised cost
Financial assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	3,17,59,565	3,17,59,565	3,07,07,390	3,07,07,390
Other bank balances	-	-	-	-
Investments	1,31,35,630	1,31,35,630	1,26,60,630	1,26,60,630
Trade receivables	1,02,05,43,104	1,02,05,43,104	89,71,70,860	89,71,70,860
Loans	-	-	-	-
Derivative instruments	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets	1,12,22,340	11,12,22,340	32,22,240	32,22,240
Total	1,17,66,60,639	1,17,66,60,639	94,37,61,120	94,37,61,120
Financial liabilities				
Trade payables	35,51,70,569	35,51,70,569	42,06,20,315	42,06,20,315
Long-term borrowings	1,65,39,852	1,65,39,852	3,69,46,507	3,69,46,507
Short-term borrowings	15,87,16,420	15,87,16,420	8,07,49,105	8,07,49,105
Lease Liabilities	-	-	-	-
Derivative instruments	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities	1,25,60,247	1,25,60,247	1,68,72,210	1,68,72,210
Total	54,29,87,088	54,29,87,088	55,51,88,137	55,51,88,137



2.32 Capital Management

The Company's objective for capital management is to maximize shareholder wealth, safeguard business continuity and support the growth of the Company. The Company determines the capital management requirement based on annual operating plans and long term and other strategic investment plans. The funding requirements are met through equity, borrowings and operating cash flows required.

The company's Debt Equity Ratio is as follows;

Particulars	2022	2021
Total Debt	73,61,52,964	73,10,93,226
Total Equity	68,18,05,152	67,48,44,352
Debt Equity Ratio	1.07:1	1.08:1

2.33 Contingent Liabilities and Commitments

The following are the details of contingent liabilities and commitments:

Particulars	2022	2021
Contingent Liabilities		
Guarantees		
Bank Guarantees	-	7,64,23,230
Commitments		
Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executedon capital account and not provided for		



2.34 Ratios Analysis:

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	As at 31 March 2022	As at 31 March 2021	Variance (in %)
Current ratio (no of times)	Current Assets	Current Liabilities	1.55	1.55	1
Debt- Equity Ratio (no of times)	Total Debt	Shareholder's Equity	1.08	1.08	1
Debt Service Coverage ratio (no of times)	Earnings for debt service	Debt service	2.55	1.56	63.46
Return on Equity ratio (%)	Net Profits after taxes	Average Shareholder's Equity	1.07	21.41	(98.93)
Inventory Turnover ratio (no of times)	Cost of goods sold	Average Inventory	l	1	l
Trade Receivable Turnover Ratio (no of times)	Revenue	Average Trade Receivable	1.20	1.86	20.15
Trade Payable Turnover Ratio (no of times)	Net credit purchases	Average Trade Payables	2.15	3.24	(33.69)
Net Capital Turnover Ratio (no of times)	Revenue	Working capital	2.67	4.08	(34.64)
Net Profit ratio (%)	Net Profit	Revenue	89.0	8.45	(91.96)
Return on Capital Employed (%)	Earnings before interest and taxes	Capital Employed	1.53	1.97	(22.33)
Return on Investment (%)	Income generated from investments	Time weighted average investments	0.05	0.00	(47.08)



2.24 Other statutory information:

The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.

- a. The Company does not have any transactions with struck off companies.
- b. The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- c. The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- d. The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
- i. directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- ii. Provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- e. The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
- i. directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- ii. Provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- f. The Company has not entered in to any transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- g. The Company has not been declared as wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- h. The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- i. No Scheme of Arrangements has been approved by the Competent Authority in terms of sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013, during the year.
- j. The Company does not have any borrowings from banks or financial institutions against security of its current assets.



CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2022

I. ASSETS (1) Non-Current Assets (a) Property, Plant and Equipment (b) Intangible Assets (c) Intangible Asset Under Development (d) Financial Assets (i) Investments (e) Deferred Tax Asset (2) Current Assets Inventories (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets (b) Current Tax Assets (Net)	6(i) 7 8 9	As At 31st March, 2022 13,780,256 16,160,277 258,336,709 288,277,242 975,000 9,715,939 298,968,182 3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652 20,778,500	As At 31st March, 2021 22,163,710 55,544,98: 258,336,709 336,045,402 500,000 (2,147,091) 334,398,312 3,272,555
(1) Non-Current Assets (a) Property, Plant and Equipment (b) Intangible Assets (c) Intangible Asset Under Development (d) Financial Assets (i) Investments (e) Deferred Tax Asset (2) Current Assets Inventories (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	5 6 6 6(i) 7 8 9	16,160,277 258,336,709 288,277,242 975,000 9,715,939 298,968,182 3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652	55,544,98: 258,336,709 336,045,402 500,000 (2,147,09) 334,398,312 3,272,552 839,310,763
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment (b) Intangible Assets (c) Intangible Asset Under Development (d) Financial Assets (i) Investments (e) Deferred Tax Asset (2) Current Assets Inventories (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	5 6 6 6(i) 7 8 9	16,160,277 258,336,709 288,277,242 975,000 9,715,939 298,968,182 3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652	55,544,98: 258,336,709 336,045,402 500,000 (2,147,09) 334,398,312 3,272,552 839,310,763
(b) Intangible Assets (c) Intangible Asset Under Development (d) Financial Assets (i) Investments (e) Deferred Tax Asset (2) Current Assets Inventories (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	5 6 6 6(i) 7 8 9	16,160,277 258,336,709 288,277,242 975,000 9,715,939 298,968,182 3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652	55,544,98: 258,336,709 336,045,402 500,000 (2,147,09) 334,398,312 3,272,552 839,310,763
(c) Intangible Asset Under Development (d) Financial Assets (i) Investments (e) Deferred Tax Asset (2) Current Assets Inventories (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	5 6 6 6(i) 7 8 9	258,336,709 288,277,242 975,000 9,715,939 298,968,182 3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652	258,336,709 336,045,409 500,000 (2,147,09) 334,398,312 3,272,552 839,310,762
c) Intangible Asset Under Development d) Financial Assets (i) Investments e) Deferred Tax Asset 2) Current Assets Inventories a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	6 6(i) 7 8 9	288,277,242 975,000 9,715,939 298,968,182 3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652	336,045,40 500,00 (2,147,09 334,398,31 3,272,55 839,310,76
(d) Financial Assets (i) Investments (e) Deferred Tax Asset (2) Current Assets Inventories (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	6 6(i) 7 8 9	288,277,242 975,000 9,715,939 298,968,182 3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652	336,045,40 500,00 (2,147,09 334,398,31 3,272,55 839,310,76
(i) Investments (e) Deferred Tax Asset (2) Current Assets Inventories (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	6 6(i) 7 8 9	975,000 9,715,939 298,968,182 3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652	500,000 (2,147,09 334,398,31 3,272,55. 839,310,76.
(i) Investments (e) Deferred Tax Asset 2) Current Assets Inventories (a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	6 6(i) 7 8 9	9,715,939 298,968,182 3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652	(2,147,09 334,398,31 3,272,55 839,310,76
2) Current Assets Inventories a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	6 6(i) 7 8 9	9,715,939 298,968,182 3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652	(2,147,09 334,398,31 3,272,55 839,310,76
2) Current Assets Inventories a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	7 8 9	298,968,182 3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652	334,398,31 3,272,55 839,310,76
Inventories a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	7 8 9	3,272,553 894,997,983 993,652	3,272,55 839,310,76
Inventories a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	7 8 9	894,997,983 993,652	839,310,76
a) Financial Assets (i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	7 8 9	894,997,983 993,652	839,310,76
(i) Trade receivables (ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	8 9	993,652	
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents (iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	8 9	993,652	
(iii) Bank balances other than (ii) above (iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	9		
(iv) Loans and advances (v) Other Financial Assets	9	20 770 500	249,77
(v) Other Financial Assets		30,778,599	30,470,29
` /	1.0	3,802,305	1,784,97
b) Current Tax Assets (Net)	10	11,222,340	3,222,34
	11	-	-
c) Other Current Assets	12	176,472,017	195,778,06
		1,121,539,449	1,074,088,77
Total Assets		1,420,507,631	1,408,487,08
II. EQUITY AND LIABILITIES:-			
EQUITY			
(a) Equity Share Capital	13	199,582,360	199,582,36
b) Other Equity	14	481,945,488	
b) Other Equity	14		475,495,92 675,078,28
LADILITIES		681,527,848	0/5,0/8,28
LIABILITIES (1) No. Const. (1) 121/21			
1) Non-Current Liabilities			
a) Financial Liabilities	1.5	16.520.052	26.046.50
(i) Borrowings	15	16,539,852	36,946,50
b) Provisions	16	99,071	2,035,13
		16,638,923	38,981,64
2) Current Liabilities			
a) Financial Liabilities	[
(i) Borrowings	17	158,716,420	80,749,10
(ii) Trade Payables	18	355,253,919	420,846,85
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	19	14,316,033	16,872,21
b) Other Current Liabilities	20	193,394,147	175,660,15
c) Provisions	21	660,340	298,83
d) Current Tax Liability		-	-
		722,340,859	694,427,16
Total Equity & Liabilities		1,420,507,631	1,408,487,08

As per our report of even date

Summary of significant accounting policies

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP FRN: 008801S/S200060

Suresh GannamaniSantosh kumar VangapallyAnilPartnerWhole Time DirectorDirectorMembership No: 226870DIN:09331903DIN:09331597

2-3

UDIN: 22226870ALFOTX3884

Place: Hyderabad

Date: 30/05/2022 Kavitha Somavarapu BR Naresh
Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31ST MARCH 2022

		Consolida	ited
Particulars	Note No.	As At 31st March, 2022	As At 31st March, 2021
Income:			
Revenue from operations	22	1,041,904,169	1,456,024,951
Other Income	23	20,961,657	88,330,916
Total Revenue - (A)		1,062,865,826	1,544,355,867
Expenses:			
Work Execution expenses	24	833,872,653	1,255,952,868
Employee Benefits Expense	25	22,358,028	42,770,465
Finance Costs	26	11,100,172	15,983,937
Depreciation and Amortization Expenses	4	47,241,790	46,310,607
Other Expenses	27	144,328,168	30,352,877
Total Expenses - (B)		1,058,900,812	1,391,370,754
Profit before exceptional items and tax - (A) -(B)		3,965,014	152,985,113
Profit Before Tax		3,965,014	152,985,113
Tax expense:			
(a) Current Tax		9,017,294	21,688,914
(c) Deferred Tax - Liability / (Asset)		(11,765,324)	4,088,243
Profit/(Loss) for the Year		6,713,044	127,207,956
Other Comprehensive Income			
A. Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Remeasurements of post employment benefit		(388,186)	(280,325)
Income tax on these item		97,706	70,558
Total Other Comprehensive income for the period	-	(290,480)	(209,767)
Total Other Comprehensive income for the period		(290,400)	(209,707)
Total Comprehensive income and P&L for the period		6,422,564	126,998,189
Earnings Per Equity Share:			
(a) Basic EPS		0.34	6.37
(b) Diluted EPS		0.34	6.37
Corporate Information	1		
Summary of significant accounting policies	2-3		

As per our report of even date For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP

FRN: 008801S/S200060

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Suresh Gannamani Partner Membership No: 226870 UDIN: 22226870ALFOTX3884

Place: Hyderabad

Date: 30/05/2022

Kavitha Somayaranı

Santosh kumar Vangapally

Whole Time Director

DIN:09331903

Anil Director DIN:09331597

Kavitha SomavarapuB R NareshCompany SecretaryChief Financial Officer



CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2022

	Consolida	ated
Particulars	31.03.2022	31.03.2021
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		
Net profit before tax	3,965,014	152,985,113
Adjustments for:		
Fair value difference of financial Instruments	(475,000)	217,971
Depreciation	47,241,790	46,310,607
Finance Costs	11,100,172	15,350,314
Interest received	(1,428,706)	(2,039,178)
Unrealised exchange loss /(profit)	(19,532,951)	(378,027)
Loss/ (Profit) on Sale of Asset	382,570	27,754
Loss/ (Profit) on Sale of Investment	· -	(85,280,086)
Operating profit before working capital changes	41,252,889	127,194,467
Movements in Working Capital:		
(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables	(55,687,218)	(111,253,187)
(Increase)/Decrease in Other financial assets	(8,000,000)	(2,000,000)
(Increase)/Decrease in Other Current Assets	19,305,247	(7,837,672)
(Increase)/Decrease in Short Term Loan and Advances	(2,017,330)	(1,140,202)
Increase/(Decrease) in Trade Payables	(65,592,940)	66,458,071
Increase/(Decrease) in Other financial liabilities	(4,287,883)	1,294,270
Increase/(Decrease) in Other Current liabilities	18,691,907	(63,535,291)
Increase/(Decrease) in Provisions	(1,574,556)	(315,965)
Changes in Working Capital	(99,162,773)	(118,329,976)
Cash generated from operations	(57,909,884)	8,864,491
Direct Taxes Paid	-	-
Net Cash from operating activities (A)	(57,909,884)	8,864,491
Cash flows from Investing Activities	(= 1) = 1)	-,
Purchase of Fixed Assets	<u>-</u>	(107,600)
Product Development Cost	<u>-</u>	(112,695,515)
Sale of Asset	10,527,465	257,954
Reciept of Interest	1,428,706	2,039,178
(Purchase)/Sale of Investment	-	152,479,796
Net Cash used in Investing Activities (B)	11,956,171	41,973,813
Cash flows from Financing Activities	11,500,171	12,5 70,020
Repayment/(Proceeds) of/from Short-term borrowings	<u> </u>	_
Repayment/(Proceeds) of/from Long-term borrowings	(20,406,655)	(44,769,051)
Finance cost	(11,100,172)	(15,350,314)
Repayment/(Proceeds) of/from issue of shares	- (11,100,1,2)	7,010,630
Net Cash used in Financing Activities (C)	(31,506,827)	(53,108,734)
The case and manning receives (c)	(51,500,527)	(22,100,734)
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(77,460,540)	(2,270,431)
Cash and Cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	(80,262,228)	(77,991,797)
Cash and Cash equivalents at the ending of the year	(157,722,768)	(80,262,228)
1	(, , 3)	(= - ,= 0 -,= 0)

1) Cash and Cash equivalents includes:

Particulars	As at 31 March, 2022	As at 31 March, 2021
Cash on hand	135,191	14,077
Cash Equivalents		
- Current accounts	858,460	235,700
Margin money deposits	-	237,100
Short Term Borrowings From Banks	(158,716,420)	(80,749,105)
	(157,722,768)	(80,262,228)
Corporate Information	1	
Summary of significant accounting policies	2-3	

As per our report of even date For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP For and on behalf of Board of Directors

FRN: 008801S/S200060

Suresh GannamaniSantosh kumar VangapallyAnilPartnerWhole Time DirectorDirectorMembership No: 226870DIN:09331903DIN:09331597

UDIN: 22226870ALFOTX3884

Place: Hyderabad
Date: 30/05/2022 Kavitha Somavarapu B R Naresh
Company Secretary Chief Financial Officer



Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2022

a. Equity Share Capital

Amount In Rs.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2022	As at March 31, 2021
Balance at the beginning of the reporting period	199,582,360	199,582,360
Changes in equity share capital during the year	-	-
Balance at the end of the reporting period	199,582,360	199,582,360

b. Other Equity

Statement of Changes in Equity

Particulars	Securities Premium	Other Reserves	Retaining Earnings	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2021	137,334,650	5,000,000	333,161,273	475,495,923
Addition / (deletion) during the year / Period	-	-	27,000	27,000
Profit / (Loss) for the year	-	-	6,713,044	6,713,044
Other comprehensive income for the year	=	=	(290,480)	(290,480)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	6,449,564	6,449,564
Balance as at March 31, 2022	137,334,650	5,000,000	339,610,837	481,945,488

Particulars	Securities Premium	Other Reserves	Retaining Earnings	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2020	143,734,053	5,000,000	196,491,129	345,225,182
Addition / (deletion) during the year / Period	-	-	-	-
Profit / (Loss) for the year	-	-	127,207,956	127,207,956
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	3,062,786	3,062,786
Total comprehensive income for the year	=	-	130,270,742	130,270,742
Dividend and Dividend Tax paid	=	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2021	143,734,053	5,000,000	326,761,871	475,495,924

As per our report of even date

For NSVR & ASSOCIATES LLP

FRN: 008801S/S200060

For and on behalf of Board of Directors

Suresh Gannamani Partner

Membership No: 226870

UDIN: 22226870ALFOTX3884

Place: Hyderabad

Date: 30/05/2022

Santosh kumar Vangapally Whole Time Director

DIN:09331903

Anil Director DIN:09331597

Kavitha Somavarapu Company Secretary

B R Naresh

Chief Financial Officer



No	Note: 4 Fixed Assets										
			GROSS BLO	S BLOCK			DEPRECIATION	IATION		Net F	Net Block
S.No.	o. PARTICULARS	As at 01.04.2021	Additions	Deletions	As at 31.03.2022	As at 01.04.2021	Additions	Deletions	As at 31.03.2022	As at 31.03.2022	As at 31.03.2021
ı	Tangible Assets										
	1 Computer - Hardware	61,874,000		10,527,465	51,346,535	59,924,278	1,113,981	10,001,095	51,037,164	309,371	1,949,722
	2 AC's/UPS/Stabilisers	7,547,062		=	7,547,062	7,129,451	51,385	=	7,180,836	366,226	417,611
	3 Electrical Items	4,825,101	1	1	4,825,101	3,147,793	454,083	1	3,601,876	1,223,225	1,677,308
	4 Office Equipment	17,269,833		ı	17,269,833	13,907,651	2,434,813	ı	16,342,464	927,369	3,362,182
	5 Audio & Video Systems	211,250		ı	211,250	201,063	2,771	ı	203,834	7,416	10,187
	6 Furniture & Fixtures	16,176,732		ı	16,176,732	12,199,719	1,149,700	ı	13,349,419	2,827,313	3,977,014
	7 Vehicles	33,985,629	1	-	33,985,629	23,215,943	2,650,350	=	25,866,293	8,119,336	10,769,686
		141,889,607	•	10,527,465	131,362,142	119,725,897	7,857,084	10,001,095	117,581,886	13,780,256	22,163,710
I	Intangible Assets										
	1 Intangible Assets(Midas & GST Project)	227,439,129		=	227,439,129	178,267,446	39,384,706	=	217,652,152	9,786,977	49,171,683
	2 Computer - Software	15,758,073	•	-	15,758,073	15,758,073	=	=	15,758,073	-0	0-
	3 Goodwill	6,373,300		-	6,373,300	-	-	-	-	6,373,300	6,373,300
		243,197,202			243,197,202	194,025,519	39,384,706	•	233,410,225	16,160,277	55,544,983
	Total	385,086,809		10,527,465	374,559,344	313,751,416	47,241,790	10,001,095	350,992,111	29,940,533	77,708,693
Ħ	Intangible Assets Under Development	258,336,709		1	258,336,709	-	-	-	ī	258,336,709	258,336,709

Trade Receivables

Total

Less: Provision for bad and doubtful debts



1,020,544,709

(125,546,726)

894,997,983

897,172,465

(57,861,700)

839,310,765

Notes Forming Integral Part of the Consolidated Balance Sheet Note: 5 Investments Amount in Rs. As At As At **Particulars** 31st March, 2022 31st March, 2021 **Investment in Equity Instruments** Investments in Associates 5,050,000 5,050,000 Learnsmart India Private Limited 505,000 Equity shares of Rs.10 each Pressmart Media Limited 5,257,924 Equity shares of Rs.10 each Hypersoft Technologies Limited 975,000 500,000 100,000 (31st Mar'18: 100,000,) Equity Shares of Rs.10 each Less: Provision for dimunision in value of investments (5,050,000)(5,050,000)Total 975,000 500,000 **Note:** 6 Deferred Tax Asset / (Liabilities) Amount in Rs. As At As At **Particulars** 31st March, 2022 31st March, 2021 On account of depreciation 9,813,373 (1,826,358)On account of provisions, tax losses and investments (97,434)(320,733)Total 9,715,939 (2,147,091)Note: 6(i) Inventories Amount in Rs. As At As At **Particulars** 31st March, 2022 31st March, 2021 Inventories 3,272,553 3,272,553 Total 3,272,553 3,272,553 **Note: 7 Trade Receivables** Amount in Rs. As At As At **Particulars** 31st March, 2022 31st March, 2021 (Unsecured, Considered Good)



Note: 8 Cash & Cash Equivalents		Amount	in Rs.
Particulars		As At	As At
raruculars		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Cash on Hand		135,191	14,077
Balances with Banks			
-In Current Accounts with Banks		858,460	235,700
B 11 1 a a 1	Sub Total (A)	993,652	249,777
Bank balances other than above			
In Deposit a/c - Held as Security for the Loan and Margin Money against Bank Guarantee		30,778,599	30,470,299
and Margin Money against Bank Guarantee	Sub Total (B)	30,778,599	30,470,299
	Sub Total (b)	30,778,399	30,470,299
Total [A + B]		31,772,251	30,720,076
TOWN [AT 1 D]		01,772,201	20,720,070
Note: 9 Loans and Advances		Amount	in Rs.
Particulars		As At	As At
		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
(Unsecured, Considered Good)			
Advances to related parties		-	(1,900,330)
Less: Provsion for bad and doubtful debts			-
		-	(1,900,330)
Deposits		3,802,305	3,685,305
Total		3,802,305	1,784,975
Note : 10 Other Financial Assets		Amount	in De
		As At	As At
Particulars		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
(Unsecured, Considered Good)		315t Waren, 2022	3130 1/101 (11, 2021
Security Deposits		11,222,340	3,222,340
Total		11,222,340	3,222,340
•	'	, ,	, ,
Note: 11 Current Tax Assets (Net)		Amount	in Rs.
Particulars		As At	As At
		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Advance Tax (Net)		-	-
Total		-	-
Note: 12 Other Current Assets	1	Amount	
Particulars		As At	As At
		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
(Unsecured, Considered Good) Advance to Suppliers		16 102 504	16,362,997
		16,193,584	(963,070)
		-	
Advances to employees		163 515	800 004
Advances to employees Prepaid Expenses		463,545	
Advances to employees Prepaid Expenses Unbilled Revenue		=	20,803,994
Advances to employees Prepaid Expenses		463,545 - 159,814,888 176,472,017	899,994 20,803,994 158,674,149 195,778,064



Notes Forming Integral Part of the Consolidated Bala	ince Sheet
Note: 13 Equity Share Capital	

Note : 13 Equity Share Capital			Amount	in Rs.
	Particulars		As At	As At
	Particulars		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL				
3,10,00,000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/	- each		310,000,000	310,000,000
			310,000,000	310,000,000
ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED & FULI	LY PAID UP CAPIT	<u> FAL</u>		
1,99,58,236 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/	- each with Voting R	ights	199,582,360	199,582,360
D 11 CI CD 101 I				
Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each:				
Shares held by holding / ultimate	holding company an	d / or their subsidiaries / associates		
and details of the shareholding mo				
Name of	2021-22	• •		
Shareholder N	lo.of shares %	% Change During The Year		
1.Bodhtree Solutions Inc	80,00,000 40.08	0		
2.Premeya World Wide Pte Ltd*	19,12,069 9.58	0		
*19,12,069 equity shares were allote conversion of CCPS for which listin However, said equity shares are not beneficiary has not provided benefic	g approval from BSE yet credited to Benifi	ciary account of said allotte as the	on	
Reconciliation of Shares	2021-22	2020-21		
Opening Equity Shares	1,99,58,236	1,99,58,236		
Add: Shares Issued during the year		1,55,56,250		
Closing Equity Shares	1,99,58,236	1,99,58,236		
	-,,,	-,,		
			199,582,360	199,582,360
Details of Shares Issued for Consi	deration Other than	Cash:-		
91,00,000 Equity shares of Rs. 10/- v	were issued on 09th N	lovember, 2011 to the shareholders of		
erstwhile ACP Limited in considerat	ion for the merger wi	th the company as per the order of AF	· -	-
High Court dated 14th August, 2011	•			
Total			199,582,360	199,582,360

Rights, Preferences and Restrictions attached to Shares:

Equity Shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10 per share. Each Shareholder is eligible for one vote per share. The

14 Other Equity	Amount	in Rs.
Particulars	As At 31st March, 2022	As At 31st March, 2021
Securities Premium		
Opening balance	137,334,650	143,734,05
	137,334,650	143,734,053
General Reserve	5,000,000	5,000,000
	5,000,000	5,000,000
Surplus / (Deficit) in Statement of Profit and Loss		
Balance at the beginning of the year	333,161,273	196,491,12
Less: Dividend Paid	<u>-</u>	-
Less: Dividend Distribution Tax	<u>-</u>	-
Add: Previous year's reserves balance not adjusted	27,000	-
Add: Directly effected in OCI	(290,480)	3,062,78
Add: Profit / (Loss) for the year	6,713,044	127,207,95
	339,610,838	326,761,87
Total	481,945,488	475,495,924
TOTAL	101,212,100	475,455,524
15 Borrowings (Non-Current)	Amount	in Rs.
Particulars	As At	As At
Particulars	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021

te : 15 Borrowings (Non-Current)	Amount	in Rs.
Particulars	As At	As At
	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
Secured Loans		
- From Banks		
Vehicle Loans	2,788,372	4,258,206
Less: Current Maturities of Long term Debt	(1,596,596)	
Term Loan	1,919,229	7,717,972
Less: Current Maturities of Long term Debt	(1,919,229)	(6,241,446
	1,191,776	4,148,390
- From Others		
Vehicle Loans	-	-
Less: Current Maturities of Long term Debt	<u> </u>	-
	-	-
Total Secured Loans	1,191,776	4,148,390
Unsecured Loans		
- From Others	15,348,076	32,798,117
Less: Current Maturities of Long term Debt	<u>-</u>	-
Total Unsecured Loans	15,348,076	32,798,117
Total	16,539,852.00	36,946,507

Note:
1. Vehicle loans from banks are secured by the hypothecation of vehicles
2. Term loan from HDFC bank are payable in 48 installments starting from 07.01.2018



11016	: 16 Provisions(Non-Current)	Amount	in Rs.
	Particulars	As At	As At
		31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
	Provision for Employee Benefits		
	Gratuity	45,591	1,550,763
	Provision for PL Encashment Total	53,480 99,071	484,370 2,035,133
	10tai	99,071	2,035,133
Note	: 17 Borrowings (Current)	Amount	in Rs.
	Particulars	As At	As At
	Secured Loans - Refer Note	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
	Cash Credit facility from a Bank	158,716,420	80,749,105
	Credit Card Facility	, ,	, ,
	Unsecured		
	Loan from a Related Party	-	_
	Total	158,716,420	80,749,105
Note			
	rsonal guarantees of Directors of the Company and collateral security of land owned by Director of : 18 Trade Payables	Amount	in Rs.
	Particulars	As At	As At
	1 articulars	31st March, 2022	31st March, 2021
		3130 11111 CH, 2022	518t March, 2021
	Trade Payables other than Acceptances:	Sist water, 2022	51st Wiarch, 2021
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises		
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others	355,253,919	420,846,859
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises		420,846,859
Note	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others	355,253,919	420,846,859 420,846,859
Note	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current)	355,253,919 355,253,919	420,846,859 420,846,859
Note	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021
Note	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788
Note	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422
Note	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total : 20 Other Current Liabilities	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs.
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount As At	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total : 20 Other Current Liabilities	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total : 20 Other Current Liabilities Particulars	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount As At 31st March, 2022	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 5,934 58,323,349
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total : 20 Other Current Liabilities Particulars Advance From Customers Provision for Expenses Statutory Liabilities	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount As At 31st March, 2022	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 5,934 58,323,349 30,776,776
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total : 20 Other Current Liabilities Particulars Advance From Customers Provision for Expenses Statutory Liabilities Security Deposits	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount As At 31st March, 2022	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 5,934 58,323,349 30,776,776 56,925,969
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total :19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total :20 Other Current Liabilities Particulars Advance From Customers Provision for Expenses Statutory Liabilities Security Deposits Payable to Employees	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount As At 31st March, 2022	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 5,934 58,323,349 30,776,776 56,925,969 29,628,124
	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total : 20 Other Current Liabilities Particulars Advance From Customers Provision for Expenses Statutory Liabilities Security Deposits	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount As At 31st March, 2022	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 5,934 58,323,349 30,776,776 56,925,969
Note	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total :19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total :20 Other Current Liabilities Particulars Advance From Customers Provision for Expenses Statutory Liabilities Security Deposits Payable to Employees Total	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount As At 31st March, 2022	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 5,934 58,323,349 30,776,776 56,925,969 29,628,124 175,660,152
Note	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total : 20 Other Current Liabilities Particulars Advance From Customers Provision for Expenses Statutory Liabilities Security Deposits Payable to Employees Total : 21 Provisions (Current)	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 125,005,752 (7,462,128) 56,925,969 18,924,554 193,394,147 Amount	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 5,934 58,323,349 30,776,776 56,925,969 29,628,124 175,660,152 in Rs.
Note	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total :19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total :20 Other Current Liabilities Particulars Advance From Customers Provision for Expenses Statutory Liabilities Security Deposits Payable to Employees Total	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 125,005,752 (7,462,128) 56,925,969 18,924,554 193,394,147 Amount As At	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 5,934 58,323,349 30,776,776 56,925,969 29,628,124 175,660,152 in Rs. As At
Note	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total : 19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total : 20 Other Current Liabilities Particulars Advance From Customers Provision for Expenses Statutory Liabilities Security Deposits Payable to Employees Total : 21 Provisions (Current)	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 125,005,752 (7,462,128) 56,925,969 18,924,554 193,394,147 Amount	420,846,859 420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 5,934 58,323,344 30,776,776 56,925,966 29,628,124 175,660,152 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021
Note	Dues to micro enterprises and small enterprises Others Total :19 Other Financial Liabilities (Current) Particulars Current Maturities of Long Term Debt Other Advances Total :20 Other Current Liabilities Particulars Advance From Customers Provision for Expenses Statutory Liabilities Security Deposits Payable to Employees Total :21 Provisions (Current) Particulars	355,253,919 355,253,919 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 3,515,825 10,800,208 14,316,033.35 Amount As At 31st March, 2022 125,005,752 (7,462,128) 56,925,969 18,924,554 193,394,147 Amount As At 31st March, 2022	420,846,859 420,846,859 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 7,827,788 9,044,422 16,872,210 in Rs. As At 31st March, 2021 5,934 58,323,349 30,776,776 56,925,969 29,628,124 175,660,152 in Rs. As At



Note:	22 Revenue from Operations	Amour	nt in Rs.
	Particulars	Period Ended 31-03-2022	Year Ended 31-03-2021
	Export Sales	004.022.620	254.710.620
	Projects - Consultancy Services	904,832,639	354,719,638
	Projects - Off Shore License-Resale(Exports)	2,885,769	12,138,901 411,196,884
	Referral Fees	_	10,707,083
	Branch Sales	64,000,000	-
		971,718,408	788,762,506
	Domestic Sales		
	Consultancy Services	54,531,094	165,157,293
	Projects - Offsite	-	39,017,865
	Projects - Onsite Consultancy Services	15,272,803	43,723,296
	Referral Fees Sale of Licenses & Others (including devices)	381,864	419,363,991
	Sale of Licenses & Others (including devices)	70,185,761	667,262,445
		70,103,701	007,202,445
	Total	1,041,904,169	1,456,024,951
Note:	23 Other Income		nt in Rs.
	Particulars	Period Ended	Year Ended 31-03-2021
	Interest on Fixed Deposits with Bank	31-03-2022 1,428,706	2,039,178
	Interest on Fixed Deposits with Bank Interest on Deposits-Others	1,420,700	2,039,178 633,624
	Exchange Fluctuation	19,532,951	378,027
	Profit on sale of Investment	-	85,280,086
	Total	20,961,657	88,330,916
Note:	24 Work Execution Expenses		nt in Rs.
	Particulars	Period Ended	Year Ended
	Controller (Date (31-03-2022	31-03-2021
	Cost of SF / CRM Licenses / Others - (Resale / Own Use) Software - Technical Fee	55,659,346 778,213,308	941,487,751 314,465,117
	Total	833,872,653	1,255,952,868
	I Vital	033,072,033	1,233,732,000
Note:	25 Employee Benefit Expenses	Amou	nt in Rs.
	Particulars	Period Ended	Year Ended
	Salaries and Allowances	31-03-2022 18,512,755	31-03-2021 35,437,764
	Directors Remuneration	2,602,150	5,806,708
	Contribution to Provident Fund & others	943,002	1,305,450
	Staff Welfare	300,121	220,543
	Total	22,358,028	42,770,465
Note :2	26 Finance Costs		nt in Rs.
	Particulars	31-03-2022	Year Ended 31-03-2021
	Interest on Term Loans	397.635	1,100,701
	Interest on Vehicle Loans & Unsecured Loans	327,694	2,391,109
	Interest on Cash Credit from Bank	9,607,722	9,465,671
	Bank & Other Finance Charges	767,122	3,026,456
	Total	11,100,172	15,983,937
Note:	27 Other Expenses	Amou	nt in Rs.
Note:	Cther Expenses	Period Ended	Year Ended
	Particulars	31-03-2022	31-03-2021
	Insurance	587,617	543,682
	Printing & Stationery	98,679	150,734
	Rent, Rates & Taxes	6,643,026	3,789,883
	Communication Expenses	277,710	525,461
	Travelling Expenses	1,692,249	1,627,909
	Business Promotion Expenses Electricity & Water Charges	335,958	843,406
	Electricity & Water Charges Legal, Professional & Consultancy Charges	722,824 2,170,589	2,178,202 12,319,723
	Remuneration to Auditors	1,332,497	800,000
	Repairs & Maintenance	947,388	4,348,067
	Change in Fair Value (P&L)	(475,000)	118,000
	Miscellaneous Expenses	146,908	157,059
	CSR Expenditure	3,379,925	1,741,137
	Bad Debts	125,546,726	-
	Installation Charges	13,600	13,500
	Late Payment Fee-Penalty	39,130	400,763
	Construction Expenses	485,772 382,570	767,597 27,754
-	Loss on sale of Asset Total	382,570 144,328,168	27,754 30,352,877
		177,340,100	30,334,0//

VISION

We want to be the most admired company for our Employees, Partners and Customers.

Mission

Enabling technology that help our customers build a global, secure and scalable enterprises.



Bodhtree Consulting Limited

Level-2, Wing-A, Melange Towers, Patrika Nagar, Hitech City, Madhapur, Hyderabad – 500081

Tel: +91 40 66222333, Fax: +91 40 6622 2444,

Web: bodhtree.com

Email: business@bodhtree.com